

SECTION 1

The State of Human Development

1.1	Human Development Index — 1981	140
1.2	Human Development Index — 1991	141
1.3	Human Poverty Index — 1981	142
1.4	Human Poverty Index — 1991 (Comparable with 1981)	143
1.5	Human Poverty Index — 1991 (Not comparable with 1981)	144

TABLE 1.1

Human Development Index — 1981

States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined		Gender Disparity Index	
	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
Andhra Pradesh	0.262	25	0.425	23	0.298	23	0.744	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0.228	28	0.419	24	0.242	31	0.537	28
Assam	0.261	26	0.380	28	0.272	26	0.462	32
Bihar	0.220	30	0.378	29	0.237	32	0.471	30
Goa	0.422	5	0.517	10	0.445	5	0.785	2
Gujarat	0.315	14	0.458	18	0.360	14	0.723	6
Haryana	0.332	13	0.465	17	0.360	15	0.536	24
Himachal Pradesh	0.374	10	0.600	1	0.398	10	0.783	4
Jammu & Kashmir	0.301	17	0.468	16	0.337	19	0.584	19
Karnataka	0.295	18	0.489	14	0.346	16	0.707	20
Kerala	0.491	1	0.544	6	0.500	2	0.872	1
Madhya Pradesh	0.209	32	0.395	26	0.245	30	0.664	25
Maharashtra	0.306	15	0.489	15	0.363	13	0.740	15
Manipur	0.440	2	0.553	5	0.461	4	0.802	3
Meghalaya	0.293	20	0.442	21	0.317	21	0.799	12
Mizoram	0.381	9	0.558	4	0.411	8	0.502	18
Nagaland	0.295	19	0.519	8	0.328	20	0.783	16
Orissa	0.252	27	0.368	31	0.267	27	0.547	27
Punjab	0.386	8	0.494	13	0.411	9	0.688	14
Rajasthan	0.216	31	0.386	27	0.256	28	0.650	17
Sikkim	0.302	16	0.515	11	0.342	18	0.643	23
Tamil Nadu	0.289	21	0.445	19	0.343	17	0.710	9
Tripura	0.264	23	0.498	12	0.287	24	0.422	31
Uttar Pradesh	0.227	29	0.398	25	0.255	29	0.447	29
West Bengal	0.264	24	0.427	22	0.305	22	0.556	26
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.335	12	0.575	2	0.394	11	0.645	21
Chandigarh	0.437	4	0.565	3	0.550	1	0.719	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.269	22	0.268	32	0.276	25	0.888	11
Daman & Diu	0.409	6	0.518	9	0.438	6	0.760	5
Delhi	0.439	3	0.531	7	0.495	3	0.595	22
Lakshadweep	0.395	7	0.370	30	0.434	7	0.688	8
Pondicherry	0.338	11	0.443	20	0.386	12	0.753	13
All India	0.263		0.442		0.302		0.620	

- Note**
- 1 The HDI is a composite of variables capturing attainments in three dimensions of human development viz, economic, educational and health. These have been captured by per capita monthly expenditure adjusted for inequality; a combination of literacy rate and intensity of formal education; and a combination of life expectancy at age 1 and infant mortality rate. See the Technical Note for the estimation methodology and other details.
 - 2 For sake of completeness, for some variables used in estimating the indices, the data for small States/UTs have been estimated/assumed following, in general, principles of physical contiguity or similarity in socio-economic or demographic profile. The details are available in the Technical Note.
 - 3 The Gender Disparity Index is estimated as proportion of female attainments to that of male for a common set of variables. The variable used to capture economic attainment is worker population ratio which is different from the variable used to capture economic attainment in the HDI. The details are available in the Technical Note.

Source Estimated for the Report.

TABLE 1.2

Human Development Index — 1991

States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined		Gender Disparity Index	
	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
Andhra Pradesh	0.344	23	0.473	29	0.377	23	0.801	23
Arunachal Pradesh	0.300	28	0.572	15	0.328	29	0.776	18
Assam	0.326	26	0.555	19	0.348	26	0.575	30
Bihar	0.286	30	0.460	31	0.308	32	0.469	32
Goa	0.534	3	0.658	3	0.575	4	0.775	13
Gujarat	0.380	18	0.532	23	0.431	17	0.714	22
Haryana	0.409	15	0.562	17	0.443	16	0.714	17
Himachal Pradesh	0.442	12	0.700	1	0.469	13	0.858	4
Jammu & Kashmir	0.364	22	0.575	14	0.402	21	0.740	25
Karnataka	0.367	21	0.523	24	0.412	19	0.753	11
Kerala	0.576	1	0.628	9	0.591	3	0.825	2
Madhya Pradesh	0.282	32	0.491	28	0.328	30	0.662	28
Maharashtra	0.403	16	0.548	21	0.452	15	0.793	15
Manipur	0.503	7	0.618	12	0.536	9	0.815	3
Meghalaya	0.332	24	0.624	10	0.365	24	0.807	12
Mizoram	0.464	10	0.648	5	0.548	7	0.770	6
Nagaland	0.442	13	0.633	7	0.486	11	0.729	21
Orissa	0.328	25	0.469	30	0.345	28	0.639	27
Punjab	0.447	11	0.566	16	0.475	12	0.710	19
Rajasthan	0.298	29	0.492	27	0.347	27	0.692	16
Sikkim	0.398	17	0.618	11	0.425	18	0.647	20
Tamil Nadu	0.421	14	0.560	18	0.466	14	0.813	9
Tripura	0.368	20	0.551	20	0.389	22	0.531	29
Uttar Pradesh	0.284	31	0.444	32	0.314	31	0.520	31
West Bengal	0.370	19	0.511	26	0.404	20	0.631	26
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.528	5	0.653	4	0.574	5	0.857	1
Chandigarh	0.501	8	0.694	2	0.674	1	0.764	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.310	27	0.519	25	0.361	25	0.832	14
Daman & Diu	0.492	9	0.629	8	0.544	8	0.714	8
Delhi	0.530	4	0.635	6	0.624	2	0.690	10
Lakshadweep	0.520	6	0.545	22	0.532	10	0.680	24
Pondicherry	0.556	2	0.591	13	0.571	6	0.783	5
All India	0.340		0.511		0.381		0.676	

- Note**
- 1 The HDI is a composite of variables capturing attainments in three dimensions of human development viz, economic, educational and health. These have been captured by per capita monthly expenditure adjusted for inequality; a combination of literacy rate and intensity of formal education; and a combination of life expectancy at age 1 and infant mortality rate. See the Technical Note for the estimation methodology and other details.
 - 2 For sake of completeness, for some variables used in estimating the indices, the data for small States/UTs have been estimated/assumed following, in general, principles of physical contiguity or similarity in socio-economic or demographic profile. The details are available in the Technical Note.
 - 3 The Gender Disparity Index is estimated as proportion of female attainments to that of male for a common set of variables. The variable used to capture economic attainment is worker population ratio which is different from the variable used to capture economic attainment in the HDI. The details are available in the Technical Note.

Source Estimated for the Report.

TABLE 1.3

Human Poverty Index — 1981

States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
Andhra Pradesh	56.16	23	29.97	24	50.09	20
Arunachal Pradesh	62.03	31	30.04	25	59.86	32
Assam	60.19	28	33.37	28	56.00	29
Bihar	61.07	30	33.25	27	57.57	30
Goa	33.19	5	19.56	5	29.25	5
Gujarat	42.46	9	24.71	14	37.31	10
Haryana	43.36	10	22.82	10	38.97	13
Himachal Pradesh	36.84	7	14.10	1	34.05	8
Jammu & Kashmir	52.37	16	28.42	22	46.94	16
Karnataka	50.11	15	27.40	21	43.96	15
Kerala	34.20	6	22.80	9	32.10	6
Madhya Pradesh	57.74	25	30.30	26	52.15	23
Maharashtra	47.29	13	20.53	7	38.63	12
Manipur	56.81	24	33.97	30	50.82	21
Meghalaya	60.64	29	23.43	11	54.02	26
Mizoram	54.39	19	29.62	23	47.97	18
Nagaland	53.80	18	25.70	19	49.37	19
Orissa	62.50	32	37.90	32	59.34	31
Punjab	37.33	8	21.73	8	33.00	7
Rajasthan	59.54	27	33.47	29	54.16	27
Sikkim	53.16	17	25.51	17	52.76	25
Tamil Nadu	49.23	14	25.28	15	42.05	14
Tripura	55.19	21	25.64	18	51.86	22
Uttar Pradesh	59.29	26	36.01	31	54.84	28
West Bengal	56.06	22	23.61	13	47.64	17
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	45.57	12	19.80	6	38.58	11
Chandigarh	30.60	3	16.36	2	17.28	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54.65	20	25.34	16	52.53	24
Daman & Diu	32.77	4	18.38	3	28.16	4
Delhi	27.36	1	18.66	4	19.27	2
Lakshadweep	30.38	2	23.44	12	26.82	3
Pondicherry	44.82	11	27.24	20	35.79	9
All India	53.28		27.21		47.33	

- Note** 1 The Human Poverty Index is a composite of variables capturing deprivation in three dimensions of human development viz, economic, educational and health. These have been captured by proportion of population below poverty line, proportion of population without access to safe drinking water/sanitation/electricity, medical attention at birth/vaccination and proportion living in Kutch houses; proportion of illiterate population and children not enrolled in schools; and proportion of population not accepted to survive beyond age 40. See the Technical Note for the estimation methodology and other details.
- 2 For sake of completeness, for some variables used in estimating the indices, the data for all States/UTs have been estimated/assumed following, in general, principles of physical contiguity or similarity in socio-economic or demographic profile. The details are available in Technical Note.

Source Estimated for the Report.

TABLE 1.4

Human Poverty Index — 1991
(Comparable with 1981)

States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
Andhra Pradesh	45.04	19	24.78	26	39.78	19
Arunachal Pradesh	53.71	30	24.56	25	49.62	30
Assam	52.57	25	21.79	23	48.95	27
Bihar	55.85	32	28.04	30	52.34	32
Goa	24.04	4	14.48	5	37.71	18
Gujarat	33.59	12	20.29	18	29.46	13
Haryana	32.29	10	17.49	12	28.55	10
Himachal Pradesh	28.09	8	10.14	1	26.21	8
Jammu & Kashmir	39.34	16	17.81	13	34.19	16
Karnataka	37.54	15	20.69	20	32.70	15
Kerala	21.75	2	14.43	4	19.93	4
Madhya Pradesh	48.43	24	25.04	27	43.47	23
Maharashtra	36.53	14	16.23	8	29.25	11
Manipur	47.49	20	26.22	28	41.63	21
Meghalaya	56.45	31	18.05	14	49.19	28
Mizoram	45.96	18	17.39	11	32.20	14
Nagaland	46.83	21	21.70	22	42.07	22
Orissa	53.07	29	29.23	31	49.85	31
Punjab	27.95	6	18.26	15	25.06	7
Rajasthan	53.28	28	27.79	29	46.67	25
Sikkim	40.97	17	16.49	9	34.84	17
Tamil Nadu	33.98	13	18.71	16	29.28	12
Tripura	49.54	22	20.37	19	44.89	24
Uttar Pradesh	52.43	27	31.20	32	48.27	26
West Bengal	47.00	23	21.52	21	40.48	20
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	31.53	9	15.41	6	27.09	9
Chandigarh	25.37	5	13.32	2	14.49	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	52.25	26	21.80	24	49.59	29
Daman & Diu	28.17	7	16.06	7	22.30	5
Delhi	20.90	3	16.60	10	17.01	3
Lakshadweep	19.04	1	13.88	3	15.88	2
Pondicherry	30.87	11	20.01	17	24.16	6
All India	44.81		22.00		39.36	

- Note**
- 1 The Human Poverty Index is a composite of variables capturing deprivation in three dimensions of human development viz, economic, educational and health. These have been captured by proportion of population below poverty line, proportion of population without access to safe drinking water/sanitation/electricity, medical attention at birth/vaccination and proportion living in Kutcha houses; proportion of illiterate population and children not enrolled in schools; and proportion of population not accepted to survive beyond age 40. See the Technical Note for the estimation methodology and other details.
 - 2 For sake of completeness, for some variables used in estimating the indices, the data for all States/UTs have been estimated/assumed following, in general, principles of physical contiguity or similarity in socio-economic or demographic profile. The details are available in Technical Note.
 - 3 These indices are comparable with HPIs estimated for 1981, as identical set of variables have been used.

Source Estimated for the Report.

TABLE 1.5

Human Poverty Index — 1991
(Not comparable with 1981)

States/UTs	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Value	Rank	Value	Rank	Value	Rank
Andhra Pradesh	43.19	20	25.12	25	38.34	19
Arunachal Pradesh	50.75	29	25.65	26	47.40	30
Assam	49.32	27	22.52	22	46.29	28
Bihar	53.65	31	29.70	31	50.48	32
Goa	15.58	1	13.78	3	36.10	17
Gujarat	31.83	14	20.87	18	28.05	13
Haryana	31.64	13	18.57	14	28.41	14
Himachal Pradesh	21.67	4	9.91	1	20.90	5
Jammu & Kashmir	34.94	15	17.67	10	30.95	15
Karnataka	35.28	16	21.59	19	30.99	16
Kerala	24.57	6	17.23	8	22.73	7
Madhya Pradesh	45.43	23	25.69	27	40.79	22
Maharashtra	29.30	11	17.65	9	24.73	8
Manipur	43.84	21	26.51	28	39.82	21
Meghalaya	55.81	32	20.15	17	49.41	31
Mizoram	37.19	17	14.07	4	26.47	12
Nagaland	45.00	22	23.56	24	41.30	23
Orissa	47.97	26	28.29	30	45.22	27
Punjab	28.04	9	18.47	13	25.25	10
Rajasthan	51.17	30	26.73	29	44.73	26
Sikkim	38.14	18	17.80	11	38.59	20
Tamil Nadu	30.31	12	18.61	15	26.45	11
Tripura	46.32	25	21.97	21	42.71	24
Uttar Pradesh	50.02	28	32.62	32	46.65	29
West Bengal	42.43	19	23.22	23	37.35	18
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	28.80	10	16.32	7	25.24	9
Chandigarh	25.07	7	15.07	5	15.96	2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.66	24	21.95	20	43.64	25
Daman & Diu	23.88	5	15.82	6	19.90	4
Delhi	21.02	3	17.99	12	18.23	3
Lakshadweep	15.67	2	12.26	2	13.89	1
Pondicherry	25.86	8	19.57	16	22.52	6
All India	42.25		23.03		37.42	

- Note**
- 1 The Human Poverty Index is a composite of variables capturing deprivation in three dimensions of human development viz, economic, educational and health. These have been captured by proportion of population below poverty line, proportion of population without access to safe drinking water/sanitation/electricity, medical attention at birth/vaccination and proportion living in Kutch houses; proportion of illiterate population and children not enrolled in schools; and proportion of population not accepted to survive beyond age 40. See the Technical Note for the estimation methodology and other details.
 - 2 For sake of completeness, for some variables used in estimating the indices, the data for all States/UTs have been estimated/assumed following, in general, principles of physical contiguity or similarity in socio-economic or demographic profile. The details are available in Technical Note.
 - 3 These indices are not comparable with the HPIs estimated for 1981 on account of different variables used for capturing economic deprivation. The change facilitates use of more appropriate variables available since 1991.

Source Estimated for the Report.

SECTION 2

Indicators on Economic Attainment

2.1	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product	146
2.2	Per Capita Consumption Expenditure	147
2.3	Gini Ratio for Per Capita Consumption Expenditure	148
2.4	Inequality Adjusted Per Capita Consumption Expenditure	149
2.5	Inflation and Inequality Adjusted Per Capita Consumption Expenditure	150
2.6	Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure — Rural	151
2.7	Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure — Urban	152
2.8	Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure for Population Groups — 1983, Rural	153
2.9	Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure for Population Groups — 1983, Urban	154
2.10	Persons in the Labour Force — Combined	155
2.11	Persons in the Labour Force — Rural	156
2.12	Persons in the Labour Force — Urban	157
2.13	Growth in Employment — Combined	158
2.14	Growth in Employment — Rural	159
2.15	Growth in Employment — Urban	160
2.16	Incidence of Unemployment — Combined	161
2.17	Incidence of Unemployment — Rural	162
2.18	Incidence of Unemployment — Urban	163
2.19	Number and Percentage of Population below Poverty Line — 1983	164
2.20	Number and Percentage of Population below Poverty Line — 1993-94	165
2.21	Number and Percentage of Population below Poverty Line — 1999-2000	166

TABLE 2.1

Per Capita Net State Domestic Product*(Figures in Rupees at 1980-81 prices)*

States/UTs	1981-82	1983-84	1991-92	1993-94	1997-98
Andhra Pradesh	1,525	1,585	2,099	2,240	2,550
Arunachal Pradesh	1,725	1,809	2,953	3,267	3,571
Assam	1,262	1,455	1,579	1,592	1,675
Bihar	945	999	1,120	1,038	1,126
Goa	3,143	2,881	5,081	5,281	5,640
Gujarat	2,038	2,350	2,738	2,932	3,918
Haryana	2,455	2,464	3,521	3,482	4,025
Himachal Pradesh	1,738	1,720	2,268	2,254	2,556
Jammu & Kashmir	1,800	1,779	1,815	1,832	1,932
Karnataka	1,584	1,668	2,215	2,393	2,866
Kerala	1,502	1,405	1,876	2,112	2,490
Madhya Pradesh	1,387	1,415	1,636	1,743	1,922
Maharashtra	2,485	2,558	3,615	4,189	5,032
Manipur	1,466	1,527	1,847	1,824	1,948
Meghalaya	1,390	1,348	1,734	1,650	1,804
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	1,604	1,639	2,119	2,164	—
Orissa	1,278	1,399	1,480	1,549	1,666
Punjab	2,846	2,884	3,873	4,019	4,389
Rajasthan	1,282	1,524	1,916	1,763	2,226
Sikkim	1,686	1,799	3,432	3,461	—
Tamil Nadu	1,570	1,587	2,303	2,528	3,141
Tripura	1,318	1,248	1,671	1,751	2,117
Uttar Pradesh	1,318	1,359	1,648	1,601	1,725
West Bengal	1,749	1,869	2,257	2,413	2,977
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	2,667	2,736	2,744	3,214	3,213
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4,341	4,161	5,972	6,094	6,478
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	2,862	2,820	2,889	2,655	3,208
All India	1,671	1,790	2,213	2,337	2,840

- Note**
- 1 Per Capita Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) calculated as a three year moving average, using CSO's (New Delhi) compilation of State NSDP data at constant 1980-81 prices, centred around 1981-82, 1991-92 and 1997-98, unless specified otherwise.
 - 2 For Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur and Andaman & Nicobar Island, a 2-year average around 1997-98 and for Sikkim a 2-year average around 1991-92 has been taken.
 - 3 For 1983-84 and 1993-94 NSDP is an annual data to facilitate a correspondence with the National Sample Survey estimates of Per Capita Average Consumption Expenditure for those years.
 - 4 For All India a 3-years moving average of Per Capita Net National Product (NNP) at constant 1980-81 prices has been taken for the years 1981-82, 1991-92, and 1997-98. For 1983-84 and 1993-94 the figures are annual.

Source Central Statistical Organisation for NSDP and National Accounts Statistics, various issues.

TABLE 2.2

Per Capita Consumption Expenditure*(Figures in Rupees per month)*

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	115.58	159.55	126.27	288.70	408.60	322.28	453.61	773.52	550.53
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	316.85	494.11	343.75	647.92	765.91	672.31
Assam	113.03	160.48	117.87	258.11	458.60	280.42	426.12	814.12	473.42
Bihar	93.76	139.50	99.53	218.30	353.00	236.78	384.72	601.89	417.18
Goa	169.12	222.99	187.20	487.24	519.33	501.40	868.77	1,155.45	1,014.78
Gujarat	119.25	164.06	133.59	303.30	454.20	356.87	551.33	891.68	678.27
Haryana	149.14	183.97	157.03	385.00	473.90	407.67	714.37	912.07	767.89
Himachal Pradesh	150.05	257.09	158.51	350.63	746.92	386.23	684.50	1,242.93	737.82
Jammu & Kashmir	128.11	155.19	134.02	363.31	541.58	406.84	677.23	952.85	746.74
Karnataka	118.12	168.11	132.81	269.40	423.10	318.47	499.78	910.99	638.81
Kerala	145.24	178.31	152.13	390.40	493.80	419.08	765.70	932.61	816.76
Madhya Pradesh	101.78	148.39	111.61	252.00	408.10	289.83	401.50	693.56	478.92
Maharashtra	110.98	187.56	138.57	272.70	529.80	371.54	496.77	973.33	697.42
Manipur	131.45	138.20	133.25	299.57	319.55	305.59	537.79	707.77	596.36
Meghalaya	—	—	—	356.98	530.55	390.00	563.64	971.87	639.13
Mizoram	119.81	192.31	142.73	389.55	549.51	472.59	721.83	1,056.64	935.53
Nagaland	—	196.43	—	441.45	510.02	454.48	941.30	1,242.39	1,005.99
Orissa	97.48	151.35	104.06	219.80	402.50	245.94	373.17	618.48	413.71
Punjab	170.30	184.38	174.26	433.00	510.70	456.59	742.43	898.82	792.07
Rajasthan	127.52	159.96	134.50	322.40	424.70	346.60	548.88	795.81	611.19
Sikkim	—	222.81	—	298.72	518.44	321.12	531.68	905.69	559.97
Tamil Nadu	112.19	164.15	129.43	293.60	438.30	344.31	513.97	971.61	681.37
Tripura	—	—	—	343.93	489.94	367.43	528.41	876.59	589.50
Uttar Pradesh	104.25	137.84	110.45	273.80	389.00	297.62	466.68	690.68	516.99
West Bengal	104.60	169.94	122.03	278.80	474.20	333.36	454.49	866.60	571.66
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	156.75	240.79	—	495.90	907.19	608.07	780.21	1,114.27	873.28
Chandigarh	199.41	289.55	—	463.03	1,028.00	975.18	989.20	1,435.36	1,382.87
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	93.33	—	—	234.28	441.86	253.40	561.18	1,207.34	636.82
Daman & Diu	169.12	222.99	187.20	452.48	474.98	463.33	901.48	979.43	976.04
Delhi	208.81	230.43	228.64	605.22	794.95	777.01	917.21	1,383.46	1,316.30
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	526.32	507.63	515.17	876.19	1,018.25	967.35
Pondicherry	96.02	160.34	132.00	347.96	419.84	396.53	597.63	784.28	731.90
All India	112.31	165.80	125.13	281.40	458.00	328.18	486.08	854.96	590.98

Note For the year 1983, the data for Goa has been repeated for Daman and Diu.

Source NSS 38th, 50th & 55th Rounds on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.3

Gini Ratio for Per Capita Consumption Expenditure

States/UTs	1983		1993-94		1999-2000	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Andhra Pradesh	0.294	0.327	0.257	0.321	0.238	0.310
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	0.300	0.275	0.292	0.298
Assam	0.192	0.276	0.176	0.285	0.201	0.311
Bihar	0.256	0.301	0.221	0.309	0.208	0.318
Goa	0.287	0.297	0.286	0.273	0.248	0.271
Gujarat	0.256	0.172	0.236	0.285	0.233	0.288
Haryana	0.272	0.313	0.300	0.280	0.240	0.285
Himachal Pradesh	0.264	0.312	0.275	0.435	0.236	0.298
Jammu & Kashmir	0.222	0.238	0.234	0.282	0.184	0.223
Karnataka	0.303	0.334	0.269	0.315	0.241	0.321
Kerala	0.330	0.374	0.290	0.340	0.270	0.320
Madhya Pradesh	0.295	0.306	0.278	0.326	0.241	0.312
Maharashtra	0.285	0.337	0.301	0.350	0.258	0.345
Manipur	0.269	0.169	0.149	0.153	0.192	0.216
Meghalaya	—	—	0.271	0.239	0.149	0.205
Mizoram	0.141	0.187	0.165	0.174	0.188	0.237
Nagaland	—	—	0.153	0.195	0.155	0.206
Orissa	0.267	0.296	0.243	0.304	0.242	0.292
Punjab	0.279	0.319	0.264	0.276	0.238	0.290
Rajasthan	0.343	0.304	0.260	0.290	0.209	0.281
Sikkim	—	0.332	0.207	0.249	0.221	0.256
Tamil Nadu	0.325	0.348	0.308	0.344	0.279	0.398
Tripura	—	—	0.236	0.279	0.189	0.294
Uttar Pradesh	0.290	0.319	0.278	0.324	0.245	0.327
West Bengal	0.286	0.327	0.250	0.335	0.224	0.328
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.303	—	0.231	0.365	0.215	0.235
Chandigarh	0.254	—	0.224	0.399	0.252	0.313
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.244	—	0.256	0.322	0.288	0.275
Daman & Diu	0.287	0.297	0.235	0.207	0.204	0.235
Delhi	0.314	0.332	0.235	0.376	0.155	0.342
Lakshadweep	—	—	0.227	0.299	0.186	0.235
Pondicherry	0.275	0.383	0.292	0.299	0.260	0.296
All India	0.298	0.330	0.282	0.340	0.258	0.341

Note For the year 1983, the data for Goa has been repeated for Daman & Diu.

Source Estimated from NSS 38th, 50th & 55th Rounds on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.4

Inequality Adjusted Per Capita Consumption Expenditure

(Figures in Rupees per month)

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	81.59	107.36	87.85	214.54	277.28	232.11	345.83	533.73	402.76
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	221.91	358.28	242.60	458.73	537.44	475.02
Assam	91.30	116.18	93.84	212.73	327.94	225.55	340.43	560.68	367.31
Bihar	69.78	97.51	73.28	170.02	243.79	180.14	304.58	410.37	320.40
Goa	120.58	156.76	132.72	347.83	377.66	361.00	653.58	842.44	750.20
Gujarat	88.68	135.84	103.77	231.83	324.53	264.75	423.09	634.88	502.06
Haryana	108.64	126.31	112.64	269.62	341.36	287.92	543.21	652.13	572.65
Himachal Pradesh	110.47	176.79	115.71	254.16	422.36	269.27	523.03	872.29	556.54
Jammu & Kashmir	99.69	118.31	103.75	278.41	388.63	305.33	552.42	740.17	599.89
Karnataka	82.30	111.92	91.01	197.00	289.78	226.62	379.18	618.29	460.01
Kerala	97.32	111.58	100.29	277.15	325.88	290.67	559.11	634.36	582.09
Madhya Pradesh	71.77	103.01	78.36	181.82	275.25	204.47	304.82	476.89	350.44
Maharashtra	79.38	124.38	95.59	190.61	344.39	249.73	368.50	637.24	481.65
Manipur	96.03	114.82	101.06	254.94	270.54	259.64	434.75	554.82	476.02
Meghalaya	—	—	—	260.28	403.60	287.55	479.43	772.93	533.58
Mizoram	102.91	156.40	119.82	325.42	453.89	392.11	585.91	806.74	727.08
Nagaland	—	—	—	373.92	410.66	380.90	795.30	986.08	835.77
Orissa	71.45	106.61	75.74	166.37	280.15	182.65	282.79	437.70	308.39
Punjab	122.74	125.48	123.51	318.86	369.58	334.26	566.10	638.43	589.07
Rajasthan	83.84	111.25	89.74	238.60	301.38	253.46	434.05	572.51	469.02
Sikkim	—	148.94	20.65	236.78	389.20	252.38	414.39	673.65	433.36
Tamil Nadu	75.74	107.03	86.12	203.15	287.72	232.78	370.52	584.71	448.87
Tripura	—	—	—	262.81	353.25	277.37	428.75	618.78	462.27
Uttar Pradesh	74.07	93.87	77.72	197.63	262.89	211.12	352.39	464.62	377.61
West Bengal	74.65	114.42	85.26	209.11	315.21	238.73	352.82	582.62	418.15
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	109.32	—	—	381.37	575.99	434.45	612.62	852.08	679.35
Chandigarh	148.68	—	—	359.33	617.51	593.37	740.12	985.66	956.77
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70.56	—	—	174.20	299.37	185.73	399.73	875.56	455.40
Daman & Diu	120.58	156.76	132.72	345.98	376.64	360.76	717.76	748.97	761.95
Delhi	143.19	154.02	153.12	462.89	495.90	492.78	775.04	910.46	887.74
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	406.94	356.03	376.57	712.87	779.06	759.39
Pondicherry	69.57	98.99	86.03	246.35	294.48	278.87	442.49	551.82	521.12
All India	78.90	111.01	86.59	202.16	302.31	228.69	360.48	563.42	418.18

Note 1 Monthly Per Capita Consumption has been adjusted for inequality using estimated Gini Ratios.

2 For the year 1983, the data for Goa has been repeated for Daman and Diu.

Source NSS 38th, 50th & 55th Rounds on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.5

Inflation and Inequality Adjusted Per Capita Consumption Expenditure

(Figures in Rupees per month)

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	81.59	107.36	87.85	95.62	106.10	98.56	95.57	124.19	104.24
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	94.02	164.47	104.71	123.42	152.35	129.38
Assam	91.30	116.18	93.84	90.13	150.54	96.86	91.59	158.94	99.81
Bihar	69.78	97.51	73.28	78.12	114.28	83.08	89.14	120.80	93.88
Goa	120.58	156.76	132.72	157.45	145.37	152.12	181.00	197.41	190.06
Gujarat	88.68	135.84	103.77	95.54	134.54	109.39	110.49	164.90	130.78
Haryana	108.64	126.31	112.64	102.15	136.79	110.98	132.61	160.60	140.18
Himachal Pradesh	110.47	176.79	115.71	96.29	170.30	102.94	126.07	212.28	134.34
Jammu & Kashmir	99.69	118.31	103.75	109.26	152.66	119.86	137.93	175.48	147.46
Karnataka	82.30	111.92	91.01	87.94	114.99	96.58	102.04	145.30	116.66
Kerala	97.32	111.58	100.29	112.92	142.46	121.11	148.21	163.08	152.74
Madhya Pradesh	71.77	103.01	78.36	78.71	106.59	85.47	81.84	121.61	92.38
Maharashtra	79.38	124.38	95.59	86.28	132.56	104.07	102.05	149.32	121.95
Manipur	96.03	114.82	101.06	108.02	124.19	112.89	116.97	157.27	130.88
Meghalaya	—	—	—	110.28	185.27	124.55	128.99	219.10	145.65
Mizoram	102.91	156.40	119.82	137.88	208.36	174.47	157.64	228.69	202.99
Nagaland	—	—	—	158.43	188.51	164.15	213.98	279.52	228.04
Orissa	71.45	106.61	75.74	91.13	117.25	94.87	92.78	115.47	96.53
Punjab	122.74	125.48	123.51	120.80	147.23	128.82	138.25	166.17	147.11
Rajasthan	83.84	111.25	89.74	88.68	121.85	96.53	101.24	139.53	110.90
Sikkim	—	148.94	20.65	100.32	178.66	108.29	111.49	190.96	117.52
Tamil Nadu	75.74	107.03	86.12	99.39	116.69	105.45	115.80	147.90	127.54
Tripura	—	—	—	111.35	162.16	119.53	115.36	175.41	125.92
Uttar Pradesh	74.07	93.87	77.72	77.79	112.04	84.88	87.71	123.03	95.64
West Bengal	74.65	114.42	85.26	99.99	134.87	109.73	106.35	150.79	118.98
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	109.32	—	—	186.58	233.60	199.40	191.47	215.53	198.22
Chandigarh	148.68	—	—	143.14	245.99	236.38	192.64	256.55	249.03
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70.56	—	—	78.85	115.23	82.20	110.70	205.17	121.82
Daman & Diu	120.58	156.76	132.72	156.61	144.98	151.00	198.77	175.51	195.31
Delhi	143.19	154.02	153.12	175.36	197.55	195.46	189.27	222.08	216.57
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	165.80	155.64	159.74	188.97	200.28	197.81
Pondicherry	69.57	98.99	86.03	120.52	119.43	119.78	138.29	139.58	139.20
All India	78.90	111.01	86.59	87.90	124.27	97.53	98.49	143.49	111.28

- Note** 1 Monthly Per Capita Consumption has been adjusted for inequality using estimated Gini Ratios.
 2 Average per capita monthly expenditure for 1993-94 and 1999-2000 has been adjusted for inflation to bring them to 1983 prices, using deflators derived from state specific poverty lines as given in tables 2.19 to 2.21. For the year 1983, the data for Goa has been repeated for Daman and Diu.

Source NSS 38th, 50th & 55th Rounds on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.6

**Composition of Per Capita
Consumption Expenditure — Rural**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1983		1993-94		1999-2000	
	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food
Andhra Pradesh	60.24	39.76	59.58	40.42	60.50	39.50
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	61.63	38.37	55.60	44.40
Assam	73.37	26.63	72.26	27.74	67.63	32.37
Bihar	73.63	26.37	71.00	29.00	66.54	33.46
Goa	63.88	36.12	56.62	43.38	54.20	45.80
Gujarat	66.73	33.27	67.10	32.90	59.82	40.18
Haryana	64.03	35.97	60.05	39.95	55.51	44.49
Himachal Pradesh	63.09	36.91	60.02	39.98	56.00	44.00
Jammu & Kashmir	69.46	30.54	61.78	38.22	62.60	37.40
Karnataka	63.31	36.69	61.95	38.05	59.08	40.92
Kerala	61.64	38.36	60.45	39.55	53.70	46.30
Madhya Pradesh	65.95	34.05	61.19	38.81	58.09	41.91
Maharashtra	61.32	38.68	59.48	40.52	54.71	45.29
Manipur	71.38	28.62	67.48	32.52	63.12	36.88
Meghalaya	—	—	60.83	39.17	60.44	39.56
Mizoram	66.10	33.90	61.24	38.76	59.36	40.64
Nagaland	—	—	64.99	35.01	58.93	41.07
Orissa	73.72	26.28	68.06	31.94	64.11	35.89
Punjab	58.67	41.33	57.92	42.08	52.29	47.71
Rajasthan	60.52	39.48	62.28	37.72	59.50	40.50
Sikkim	—	—	65.65	34.35	56.78	43.22
Tamil Nadu	65.17	34.83	62.84	37.16	58.74	41.26
Tripura	—	—	64.85	35.15	65.20	34.80
Uttar Pradesh	63.54	36.46	61.47	38.53	57.42	42.58
West Bengal	73.94	26.06	66.82	33.18	65.90	34.10
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	66.30	33.70	63.28	36.72	61.56	38.44
Chandigarh	59.89	40.11	56.08	43.92	47.82	52.18
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	66.67	33.33	65.46	34.54	60.09	39.91
Daman & Diu	63.88	36.12	62.11	37.89	53.76	46.24
Delhi	54.86	45.14	63.46	36.54	44.41	55.59
Lakshadweep	—	—	64.49	35.51	62.09	37.91
Pondicherry	67.67	32.33	61.37	38.63	56.61	43.39
All India	65.56	34.44	63.18	36.82	59.41	40.59

Note 1 Composition of per capita consumption expenditure is derived from monthly per capita consumption expenditure from NSSO data.

2 For the year 1983, the data for Goa has been repeated for Daman and Diu.

Source NSS 38th, 50th & 55th Rounds on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.7

**Composition of Per Capita
Consumption Expenditure — Urban**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1983		1993-94		1999-2000	
	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food
Andhra Pradesh	54.57	45.43	53.84	46.16	47.44	52.56
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	60.82	39.18	57.65	42.35
Assam	63.77	36.23	59.68	40.32	55.38	44.62
Bihar	66.14	33.86	62.92	37.08	57.24	42.76
Goa	59.18	40.82	59.09	40.91	51.33	48.67
Gujarat	61.75	38.25	58.41	41.59	49.58	50.42
Haryana	57.80	42.20	53.87	46.13	45.87	54.13
Himachal Pradesh	54.00	46.00	42.45	57.55	45.34	54.66
Jammu & Kashmir	64.00	36.00	56.41	43.59	55.51	44.49
Karnataka	57.88	42.12	55.71	44.29	46.32	53.68
Kerala	58.96	41.04	53.93	46.07	49.04	50.96
Madhya Pradesh	58.99	41.01	52.85	47.15	47.60	52.40
Maharashtra	57.53	42.47	53.02	46.98	45.31	54.69
Manipur	71.56	28.44	63.82	36.18	56.40	43.60
Meghalaya	—	—	56.38	43.62	47.02	52.98
Mizoram	58.90	41.10	54.14	45.86	52.04	47.96
Nagaland	64.64	35.36	58.85	41.15	47.64	52.36
Orissa	65.13	34.87	57.79	42.21	56.95	43.05
Punjab	55.92	44.08	53.03	46.97	47.12	52.88
Rajasthan	57.58	42.42	56.65	43.35	50.85	49.15
Sikkim	55.17	44.83	55.18	44.82	47.53	52.47
Tamil Nadu	58.40	41.60	54.60	45.40	45.61	54.39
Tripura	—	—	56.96	43.04	56.18	43.82
Uttar Pradesh	59.13	40.87	55.99	44.01	50.49	49.51
West Bengal	60.90	39.10	55.93	44.07	52.28	47.72
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	43.78	56.22	51.26	48.74
Chandigarh	—	—	35.79	64.21	38.82	61.18
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	62.68	37.32	47.72	52.28
Daman & Diu	59.18	40.82	62.79	37.21	53.70	46.30
Delhi	54.00	46.00	48.58	51.42	41.04	58.96
Lakshadweep	—	—	67.14	32.86	60.03	39.97
Pondicherry	56.09	43.91	57.71	42.29	51.00	49.00
All India	58.69	41.31	54.65	45.35	48.06	51.94

Note 1 Composition of per capita consumption expenditure is derived from monthly per capita consumption expenditure from NSSO data.

2 For the year 1983, the data for Goa has been repeated for Daman and Diu.

Source NSS 38th, 50th & 55th Rounds on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.8

**Composition of Per Capita Consumption
Expenditure for Population Groups — 1983, Rural**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total Population	
	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food
Andhra Pradesh	62.02	37.98	61.53	38.47	60.24	39.76
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	73.22	26.78	74.41	25.59	73.37	26.63
Bihar	74.84	25.16	74.89	25.11	73.63	26.37
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	68.02	31.98	69.79	30.21	66.73	33.27
Haryana	63.89	36.11	—	—	64.03	35.97
Himachal Pradesh	64.35	35.65	—	—	63.09	36.91
Jammu & Kashmir	70.05	29.95	—	—	69.46	30.54
Karnataka	61.64	38.36	67.20	32.80	63.31	36.69
Kerala	66.52	33.48	—	—	61.64	38.36
Madhya Pradesh	68.33	31.67	71.99	28.01	65.95	34.05
Maharashtra	61.29	38.71	64.67	35.33	61.32	38.68
Manipur	—	—	71.93	28.07	71.38	28.62
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	66.04	33.96	66.10	33.90
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	75.62	24.38	76.91	23.09	73.72	26.28
Punjab	61.54	38.46	—	—	58.67	41.33
Rajasthan	60.43	39.57	64.11	35.89	60.52	39.48
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	67.68	32.32	—	—	65.17	34.83
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	65.01	34.99	—	—	63.54	36.46
West Bengal	74.70	25.30	75.54	24.46	73.94	26.06
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	68.37	31.63	70.13	29.87	66.30	33.70
Chandigarh	60.80	39.20	—	—	59.89	40.11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	66.40	33.60	66.67	33.33
Daman & Diu	—	—	61.01	38.99	63.88	36.12
Delhi	52.74	47.26	74.22	25.78	54.86	45.14
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	70.39	29.61	—	—	67.67	32.33
All India	67.08	32.92	70.12	29.88	65.56	34.44

Note Composition of per capita consumption expenditure is derived from monthly per capita consumption expenditure from NSSO data.

Source NSS 38th Round (January-December 1983) on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.9

**Composition of Per Capita Consumption Expenditure
for Population Groups — 1983, Urban**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total Population	
	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food	Food	Non-Food
Andhra Pradesh	56.76	43.24	—	—	54.57	45.43
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	72.72	27.28	—	—	63.77	36.23
Bihar	63.70	36.30	—	—	66.14	33.86
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	64.56	35.44	—	—	61.75	38.25
Haryana	60.47	39.53	—	—	57.80	42.20
Himachal Pradesh	62.03	37.97	—	—	54.00	46.00
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	64.00	36.00
Karnataka	60.78	39.22	—	—	57.88	42.12
Kerala	63.09	36.91	—	—	58.96	41.04
Madhya Pradesh	65.55	34.45	61.59	38.41	58.99	41.01
Maharashtra	60.74	39.26	—	—	57.53	42.47
Manipur	—	—	73.89	26.11	71.56	28.44
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	59.17	40.83	58.90	41.10
Nagaland	—	—	64.55	35.45	64.64	35.36
Orissa	72.26	27.74	71.60	28.40	65.13	34.87
Punjab	57.24	42.76	—	—	55.92	44.08
Rajasthan	58.41	41.59	—	—	57.58	42.42
Sikkim	56.60	43.40	52.04	47.96	55.17	44.83
Tamil Nadu	64.11	35.89	—	—	58.40	41.60
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	60.80	39.20	—	—	59.13	40.87
West Bengal	66.67	33.33	—	—	60.90	39.10
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	60.64	39.36	—	—
Chandigarh	50.83	49.17	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	59.18	40.82
Delhi	60.65	39.35	—	—	54.00	46.00
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	75.33	24.67	—	—	56.09	43.91
All India	62.05	37.95	62.95	37.05	58.69	41.31

Note Composition of per capita consumption expenditure is derived from monthly per capita consumption expenditure from NSSO data.

Source NSS 38th Round (January-December 1983) on Household Consumer Expenditure.

TABLE 2.10

Persons in the Labour Force — Combined

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	89.7	58.1	74.1	87.8	60.3	74.2	85.1	54.2	69.9
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	78.8	56.6	68.6	67.3	42.3	55.3
Assam	83.2	19.7	53.4	83.7	24.9	55.9	83.4	24.0	55.2
Bihar	87.6	36.0	62.5	84.8	25.1	56.3	85.2	26.3	57.3
Goa	82.1	57.1	69.8	77.7	35.2	56.8	77.4	24.6	51.0
Gujarat	86.0	48.5	67.7	86.1	45.3	66.3	84.9	44.6	65.4
Haryana	84.1	32.0	60.0	80.9	39.0	61.5	77.4	27.4	54.2
Himachal Pradesh	86.7	67.3	77.1	87.1	69.2	78.2	81.7	63.4	72.5
Jammu and Kashmir	88.0	36.1	64.1	83.7	49.4	67.5	81.2	38.5	60.7
Karnataka	87.3	49.8	69.1	86.5	49.8	68.6	85.0	45.4	65.6
Kerala	82.7	47.0	64.3	82.2	35.0	57.9	80.8	35.3	57.4
Madhya Pradesh	88.6	58.1	73.9	87.1	53.4	70.9	84.6	50.7	68.3
Maharashtra	86.4	54.2	70.9	83.0	53.0	68.5	82.1	46.3	64.8
Manipur	70.8	45.4	58.4	73.1	43.4	58.6	73.8	34.8	54.4
Meghalaya	89.4	61.5	76.0	89.0	65.2	77.4	85.0	62.1	73.6
Mizoram	82.4	9.5	48.4	78.8	43.6	61.9	78.5	48.7	63.8
Nagaland	—	—	—	68.0	31.4	50.8	74.1	60.6	67.6
Orissa	89.0	39.6	64.6	85.4	42.9	64.5	84.1	40.6	62.6
Punjab	87.2	39.8	65.1	84.3	27.4	57.6	82.2	33.9	59.4
Rajasthan	87.3	59.1	73.9	85.5	57.2	71.9	82.6	50.2	67.2
Sikkim	83.5	38.2	63.7	85.1	27.9	58.3	79.5	36.9	58.8
Tamil Nadu	88.6	53.3	71.1	85.6	54.1	70.0	83.6	47.6	65.7
Tripura	81.2	11.5	47.6	81.7	20.5	51.9	78.6	11.2	45.1
Uttar Pradesh	88.4	35.4	63.5	86.4	30.9	60.6	83.3	29.1	58.1
West Bengal	86.6	27.6	58.9	87.2	27.1	58.8	84.6	22.2	55.0
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	89.9	30.2	65.8	90.1	58.6	76.0	86.4	29.7	59.7
Chandigarh	86.1	27.5	61.4	84.9	32.3	61.7	81.2	21.0	53.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	84.2	77.3	80.8	90.7	76.5	83.8	92.7	53.2	73.0
Daman and Diu	82.1	55.0	67.9	80.3	29.1	55.0	85.5	34.7	60.1
Delhi	84.2	16.7	54.8	81.3	14.3	50.8	77.7	13.6	47.6
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	82.2	25.5	54.7	81.9	33.1	57.8
Pondicherry	84.0	39.0	61.6	79.9	30.8	55.5	79.8	29.2	54.3
All India	87.1	44.4	66.5	85.4	42.0	64.5	83.5	38.5	61.8

Note 1 Persons in the labour force or the labour force participation rate (LFPR) is the proportion of persons in the age group 15 years and above who were either working (i.e. employed) on the usual principal and subsidiary status or seeking or available for work (i.e. presently unemployed).

2 For 1983, LFPR for Goa has been repeated for Daman & Diu.

3 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Urban Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Rural Nagaland.

Source The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

TABLE 2.11

Persons in the Labour Force — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	92.0	67.8	80.0	90.3	72.5	81.5	88.3	66.4	77.5
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	78.9	63.6	71.8	66.7	48.8	58.1
Assam	83.9	20.6	53.8	84.7	26.0	56.8	84.1	24.9	55.8
Bihar	88.8	38.5	63.9	86.7	27.1	58.1	86.9	28.7	59.2
Goa	82.6	64.5	73.4	77.7	39.1	58.4	79.3	27.9	53.3
Gujarat	88.9	61.7	75.5	89.1	58.1	73.9	88.4	60.0	74.5
Haryana	83.6	36.7	61.8	80.2	44.2	63.5	78.0	31.9	56.6
Himachal Pradesh	87.2	70.6	78.9	88.7	73.0	80.8	82.5	67.5	74.9
Jammu and Kashmir	89.7	42.3	67.8	86.2	60.0	73.8	83.2	47.8	66.1
Karnataka	89.5	57.8	73.9	89.4	61.5	75.7	88.5	55.5	72.2
Kerala	82.9	49.6	65.7	82.6	35.8	58.4	81.4	36.3	58.2
Madhya Pradesh	91.0	67.4	79.4	89.8	63.1	76.9	86.9	61.4	74.6
Maharashtra	88.9	70.7	79.8	85.9	70.7	78.4	83.9	64.1	74.2
Manipur	72.3	48.1	60.4	75.1	48.2	62.0	75.6	36.5	56.3
Meghalaya	92.9	69.1	81.3	91.6	73.5	82.7	89.7	69.7	79.7
Mizoram	87.3	0.0	46.3	82.7	48.1	66.3	88.0	64.4	76.6
Nagaland	—	—	—	68.3	34.5	52.1	76.9	67.9	72.5
Orissa	90.0	42.4	66.2	86.8	46.1	66.6	85.8	44.0	65.0
Punjab	88.1	47.4	69.0	84.3	32.8	60.1	82.7	41.5	63.2
Rajasthan	89.3	67.2	78.7	87.8	67.3	77.9	84.9	59.7	72.8
Sikkim	82.7	40.0	63.6	85.0	28.5	58.3	79.7	37.8	59.2
Tamil Nadu	90.3	64.0	77.2	86.9	65.1	76.1	85.7	57.4	71.6
Tripura	81.8	10.6	47.5	82.6	20.3	52.3	79.7	11.1	45.8
Uttar Pradesh	89.7	39.7	66.0	88.4	34.7	63.3	84.3	33.2	60.5
West Bengal	88.2	30.4	60.4	89.7	29.1	60.7	86.3	24.4	56.8
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	89.7	33.6	66.7	91.5	68.1	80.8	85.5	27.4	57.9
Chandigarh	96.1	35.9	73.8	85.3	17.9	60.5	94.1	18.6	63.4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	91.5	83.0	87.3	90.7	79.5	85.2	93.5	57.0	75.2
Daman and Diu	82.6	64.5	73.1	86.8	39.5	64.1	89.4	43.8	67.3
Delhi	86.1	35.4	64.1	90.9	16.2	57.6	82.3	5.6	46.9
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	82.7	30.2	57.3	87.6	32.7	60.2
Pondicherry	88.6	52.0	70.5	83.4	41.5	62.7	84.8	40.9	62.7
All India	88.7	51.0	70.3	87.6	48.8	68.8	85.4	45.6	66.2

Note 1 Persons in the labour force or the labour force participation rate (LFPR) is the proportion of persons in the age group 15 years and above who were either working (i.e. employed) on the usual principal and subsidiary status or seeking or available for work (i.e. presently unemployed).

2 For 1983, LFPR for Goa has been repeated for Daman & Diu.

3 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Urban Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Rural Nagaland.

Source The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

TABLE 2.12

Persons in the Labour Force — Urban

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	82.8	27.6	56.1	81.5	28.8	55.6	77.9	25.9	52.3
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	78.2	16.5	51.3	69.6	17.4	44.4
Assam	78.4	11.8	50.9	76.8	16.2	49.7	78.8	17.6	50.6
Bihar	80.8	17.3	52.8	73.8	12.0	45.6	75.7	12.5	46.4
Goa	81.3	42.0	62.8	77.8	30.1	54.8	75.4	21.0	48.6
Gujarat	80.3	20.4	52.0	80.9	21.6	52.7	79.2	18.3	50.0
Haryana	85.5	17.0	54.4	83.0	24.1	55.6	75.9	15.5	47.6
Himachal Pradesh	82.2	27.3	58.6	72.3	27.8	52.0	73.8	20.3	48.3
Jammu and Kashmir	82.5	15.4	51.7	76.8	20.0	49.9	75.1	9.8	44.3
Karnataka	82.6	31.0	58.1	80.6	24.7	53.8	78.3	25.2	52.7
Kerala	82.3	37.1	59.1	81.3	32.9	56.3	79.4	33.2	55.5
Madhya Pradesh	80.5	22.9	54.0	78.9	22.8	52.5	78.2	20.4	50.8
Maharashtra	82.5	23.6	56.1	78.9	25.3	54.0	79.6	20.8	51.8
Manipur	66.7	38.3	52.7	68.6	32.7	50.8	70.4	31.7	50.9
Meghalaya	76.1	29.0	54.4	78.9	30.5	55.7	65.0	30.4	47.6
Mizoram	71.4	32.0	53.3	75.3	39.8	58.0	72.8	39.9	56.4
Nagaland	83.8	17.7	59.4	67.1	16.9	45.6	65.3	33.7	50.9
Orissa	82.3	17.5	53.4	77.6	22.9	52.3	76.0	22.1	50.5
Punjab	85.0	20.4	55.3	84.3	14.7	52.0	81.1	17.4	51.2
Rajasthan	80.5	29.6	57.2	78.2	24.0	52.9	75.9	20.8	50.1
Sikkim	87.0	26.4	63.9	85.9	21.9	58.3	78.1	28.8	55.9
Tamil Nadu	85.4	31.6	59.2	83.2	33.7	58.9	80.1	30.3	55.5
Tripura	77.1	17.9	48.4	77.4	21.6	49.9	72.9	11.5	42.0
Uttar Pradesh	83.4	15.8	53.1	79.0	16.2	50.1	79.8	15.1	49.6
West Bengal	82.9	20.1	55.4	81.5	21.9	54.2	80.5	16.5	50.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	90.3	21.1	63.4	86.7	32.7	63.4	88.6	35.9	64.5
Chandigarh	85.3	27.0	60.5	84.9	33.6	61.8	79.2	21.3	52.4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	91.0	44.0	70.5	85.7	16.5	53.1
Daman and Diu	81.3	42.0	60.7	73.2	18.8	45.5	81.2	25.5	52.6
Delhi	84.0	15.3	54.1	80.3	14.1	50.1	77.0	14.8	47.7
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	81.8	22.2	52.9	78.6	33.3	56.5
Pondicherry	80.3	28.7	54.6	78.3	25.8	52.2	77.9	24.6	51.1
All India	82.5	23.5	55.4	79.9	23.4	53.3	78.6	20.9	51.1

Note 1 Persons in the labour force or the labour force participation rate (LFPR) is the proportion of persons in the age group 15 years and above who were either working (i.e. employed) on the usual principal and subsidiary status or seeking or available for work (i.e. presently unemployed).

2 For 1983, LFPR for Goa has been repeated for Daman & Diu.

3 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Urban Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Rural Nagaland.

Source The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

TABLE 2.13

Growth in Employment — Combined*(Percent per annum)*

States/UTs	1983 to 1993-94			1993-94 to 1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	2.1	2.7	2.4	1.6	0.3	1.1
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	0.5	-0.7	0.0
Assam	1.3	3.2	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.5
Bihar	1.8	-1.7	0.9	2.3	3.0	2.5
Goa	1.7	-3.0	0.1	2.6	-4.1	0.8
Gujarat	2.4	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
Haryana	2.5	4.7	3.1	1.9	-3.1	0.6
Himachal Pradesh	2.8	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.5	1.4
Jammu and Kashmir	1.7	5.9	2.9	2.2	-1.2	1.1
Karnataka	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.6
Kerala	2.0	-1.2	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.6
Madhya Pradesh	2.4	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.8
Maharashtra	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.8	-0.2	1.0
Manipur	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.2	-0.3	2.0
Meghalaya	3.1	4.0	3.5	2.3	3.0	2.6
Mizoram	3.1	20.5	6.3	2.9	5.9	4.0
Nagaland	19.7	34.5	22.4	4.6	15.9	8.6
Orissa	1.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.3
Punjab	1.8	-1.4	1.0	1.5	6.1	2.6
Rajasthan	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.2	0.5	1.5
Sikkim	2.9	0.6	2.3	1.4	9.1	3.4
Tamil Nadu	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.4	-0.3	0.8
Tripura	3.3	10.4	4.3	2.7	-5.5	1.4
Uttar Pradesh	2.3	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7
West Bengal	2.4	2.1	2.4	1.6	-0.8	1.1
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.9	12.9	6.1	2.4	-8.0	-0.7
Chandigarh	3.7	5.0	3.9	2.5	-1.1	1.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.5	3.4	4.0	3.5	-2.0	1.2
Daman and Diu	4.2	-2.7	1.8	4.8	7.0	5.4
Delhi	4.1	3.2	3.9	2.7	4.2	2.9
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	3.8	11.0	5.2
Pondicherry	3.4	1.4	2.8	3.5	3.0	3.4
All India	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	1.6

Note 1 Growth in employment has been estimated as compound annual growth in the persons employed in the age group 15 years and above on the usual principal and subsidiary status.

2 Work Force Participation Rates assumed to be the same for Goa and Daman & Diu for 1983.

3 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Dadra & Nagar Haveli (Urban) and Nagaland (Rural).

Source 1 The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

2 Census of India, 1981 & 1991 and Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections, RGI, 1996.

TABLE 2.14

Growth in Employment — Rural*(Percent per annum)*

States/UTs	1983 to 1993-94			1993-94 to 1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	1.7	2.5	2.0	1.3	0.1	0.8
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	-0.4	-1.4	-0.8
Assam	1.4	3.1	1.7	2.5	2.1	2.4
Bihar	1.9	-1.8	0.9	2.1	2.9	2.3
Goa	0.0	-4.7	-1.8	2.1	-4.0	0.4
Gujarat	2.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.0
Haryana	2.2	4.3	2.8	2.0	-3.0	0.5
Himachal Pradesh	2.9	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.6	1.5
Jammu and Kashmir	1.5	5.8	2.9	2.3	-0.4	1.3
Karnataka	2.0	2.7	2.3	1.8	0.3	1.2
Kerala	1.1	-2.3	-0.1	1.0	0.8	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.4
Maharashtra	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.3	-0.2	0.6
Manipur	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.1	-2.2	0.6
Meghalaya	3.0	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0
Mizoram	-0.8	3.3	0.4	5.0	2.1	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	4.6	15.4	8.7
Orissa	1.6	2.7	2.0	1.2	0.7	1.0
Punjab	1.5	-1.5	0.6	1.2	6.0	2.5
Rajasthan	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.0	0.4	1.4
Sikkim	3.5	0.8	2.8	1.4	9.0	3.4
Tamil Nadu	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.1	-0.7	0.4
Tripura	2.9	10.6	3.9	2.7	-5.7	1.4
Uttar Pradesh	2.2	0.8	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4
West Bengal	2.7	1.9	2.5	1.7	-0.6	1.2
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.0	13.1	6.6	2.1	-11.1	-2.0
Chandigarh	6.2	0.0	5.3	8.6	10.9	8.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.7	-1.7	1.4
Daman and Diu	3.7	-2.6	1.3	4.1	5.7	4.6
Delhi	8.1	0.1	6.6	6.7	-11.2	5.2
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	1.2	2.8	1.5
Pondicherry	-0.1	-1.2	-0.5	1.1	1.0	1.1
All India	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.6	0.8	1.3

Note 1 Growth in employment has been estimated as compound annual growth in the persons employed in the age group 15 years and above on the usual principal and subsidiary status.

2 Work Force Participation Rates assumed to be the same for Goa and Daman & Diu for 1983.

3 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Dadra & Nagar Haveli (Urban) and Nagaland (Rural).

Source 1 The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

2 Census of India, 1981 & 1991 and Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections, RGI, 1996.

TABLE 2.15

Growth in Employment — Urban*(Percent per annum)*

States/UTs	1983 to 1993-94			1993-94 to 1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	3.5	4.2	3.7	2.4	1.6	2.2
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	4.7	10.7	5.6
Assam	0.8	3.5	1.0	2.2	6.2	2.7
Bihar	1.3	-1.4	0.9	3.4	4.7	3.6
Goa	4.3	1.4	3.5	3.1	-4.4	1.5
Gujarat	3.2	3.6	3.3	2.6	0.7	2.3
Haryana	3.1	7.5	3.8	1.8	-3.7	0.8
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	4.8	2.6	2.0	-3.1	0.8
Jammu and Kashmir	2.4	6.7	3.1	2.1	-9.8	0.3
Karnataka	2.7	0.6	2.2	2.5	3.9	2.8
Kerala	4.9	3.3	4.4	3.2	3.3	3.2
Madhya Pradesh	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.5	2.3	3.3
Maharashtra	2.6	4.2	2.9	2.5	-0.5	1.9
Manipur	4.5	3.0	3.9	5.6	5.0	5.4
Meghalaya	3.9	4.6	4.0	-1.4	3.3	-0.1
Mizoram	9.8	12.7	10.6	5.0	6.8	5.6
Nagaland	2.6	6.9	3.2	4.7	20.2	8.0
Orissa	2.6	6.7	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.4
Punjab	2.6	-0.4	2.1	2.0	6.5	2.6
Rajasthan	3.1	1.6	2.8	2.8	0.8	2.4
Sikkim	-1.0	-1.7	-1.1	1.6	9.4	3.0
Tamil Nadu	2.2	2.9	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.6
Tripura	5.7	9.4	6.3	2.5	-4.6	1.3
Uttar Pradesh	2.7	4.1	2.9	3.5	2.3	3.3
West Bengal	1.8	3.1	2.0	1.3	-1.3	0.8
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.5	12.0	4.7	3.0	4.4	3.3
Chandigarh	3.4	5.3	3.8	1.6	-2.1	0.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	2.0	-10.1	-0.6
Daman and Diu	4.8	-2.9	2.6	5.6	9.5	6.5
Delhi	3.7	3.7	3.7	2.2	5.5	2.6
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	5.6	16.2	7.8
Pondicherry	6.1	4.4	5.6	4.7	4.4	4.6
All India	2.8	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.5	2.4

Note 1 Growth in employment has been estimated as compound annual growth in the persons employed in the age group 15 years and above on the usual principal and subsidiary status.

2 Work Force Participation Rates assumed to be the same for Goa and Daman & Diu for 1983.

3 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Dadra & Nagar Haveli (Urban) and Nagaland (Rural).

Source 1 The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

2 Census of India, 1981 & 1991 and Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections, RGI, 1996.

TABLE 2.16

Incidence of Unemployment — Combined*(As a percentage of labour force)*

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	1.8	0.5	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.8	0.9	1.4
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	1.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Assam	2.2	2.4	2.2	4.6	9.5	5.6	3.7	8.0	4.6
Bihar	1.7	0.3	1.3	2.6	1.3	2.3	2.9	0.9	2.4
Goa	2.0	3.6	2.6	7.4	14.1	9.5	10.7	23.1	13.6
Gujarat	1.8	0.6	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.3	0.8
Haryana	3.3	1.1	2.7	1.9	0.9	1.6	1.5	0.4	1.2
Himachal Pradesh	2.0	0.7	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.7	2.2	0.8	1.6
Jammu and Kashmir	1.2	0.9	1.1	2.7	1.4	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.8
Karnataka	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4
Kerala	7.5	8.6	7.9	5.8	12.1	7.7	5.6	15.1	8.6
Madhya Pradesh	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.7	0.5	1.3	1.5	0.3	1.1
Maharashtra	2.6	0.7	1.9	2.4	1.1	1.9	3.4	1.8	2.9
Manipur	0.6	0.0	0.4	2.2	1.0	1.8	3.7	3.1	3.5
Meghalaya	1.8	0.9	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mizoram	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.8	2.5	1.3	2.0
Nagaland	0.4	0.0	0.3	3.2	0.6	2.4	4.0	2.9	3.5
Orissa	1.9	0.6	1.5	2.5	1.2	2.1	3.2	1.5	2.6
Punjab	2.5	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.2	2.1
Rajasthan	1.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.8
Sikkim	2.6	1.3	2.2	0.7	1.9	1.0	3.6	2.7	3.4
Tamil Nadu	3.7	2.1	3.1	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.6
Tripura	2.1	17.7	3.9	2.2	8.4	3.4	1.6	4.5	1.9
Uttar Pradesh	1.4	0.3	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.1	1.7	0.7	1.4
West Bengal	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.0	5.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.0
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.1	7.1	4.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	10.3	4.3
Chandigarh	6.0	11.1	7.0	3.2	19.8	7.1	2.9	10.2	4.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.0
Daman and Diu	2.3	4.1	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.0	1.4	3.2	1.9
Delhi	3.0	3.9	3.1	0.8	5.7	1.4	3.3	5.6	3.6
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	11.0	37.2	16.9	7.7	27.4	13.2
Pondicherry	6.2	4.6	5.7	5.0	5.6	5.1	3.7	4.9	4.1
All India	2.3	1.3	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.5	1.8	2.3

Note 1 The incidence of unemployment is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed in the age group 15 years and above on the usual principal and subsidiary status to the total number of persons in the labour force.

2 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Urban Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Rural Nagaland.

Source The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

TABLE 2.17

*Incidence of Unemployment — Rural**(As a percentage of labour force)*

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.7
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	1.4	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.5
Assam	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.5	8.1	5.3	3.2	6.8	4.0
Bihar	1.3	0.2	0.9	2.0	0.7	1.7	2.2	0.3	1.8
Goa	0.1	2.0	0.9	6.9	13.0	9.0	6.9	15.8	9.3
Gujarat	0.6	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.3
Haryana	2.9	0.3	2.2	1.6	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.8
Himachal Pradesh	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.3
Jammu and Kashmir	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.1
Karnataka	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.7
Kerala	7.0	7.3	7.1	5.4	9.8	6.8	5.7	13.2	8.1
Madhya Pradesh	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5
Maharashtra	1.0	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.8	1.9	0.8	1.4
Manipur	0.6	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.9	2.1	1.6	2.0
Meghalaya	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
Mizoram	0.1	—	0.1	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.3	0.9
Nagaland	—	—	—	2.2	0.0	1.5	2.6	2.1	2.4
Orissa	1.5	0.4	1.2	1.8	0.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	2.0
Punjab	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.8
Rajasthan	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4
Sikkim	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.8	3.3	1.9	2.8
Tamil Nadu	2.3	1.1	1.8	1.8	0.6	1.3	2.7	1.0	2.0
Tripura	1.4	14.7	2.8	1.5	6.4	2.4	0.9	3.6	1.2
Uttar Pradesh	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.8
West Bengal	2.1	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.7	2.9	2.7
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.3	2.6	3.2	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.2	6.9	3.3
Chandigarh	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.7	4.5	2.9	0.6	0.5	0.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.0	1.0
Daman and Diu	0.1	2.0	1.0	1.4	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	1.0
Delhi	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	21.4	4.7
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	5.8	40.7	14.7	9.9	42.5	18.8
Pondicherry	2.1	3.1	2.5	3.4	0.0	2.3	4.7	2.4	4.0
All India	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.7	1.1	1.5

Note 1 The incidence of unemployment is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed in the age group 15 years and above on the usual principal and subsidiary status to the total number of persons in the labour force.

2 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Urban Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Rural Nagaland.

Source The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

TABLE 2.18

Incidence of Unemployment — Urban

(As a percentage of labour force)

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	4.5	3.4	4.2	2.9	3.8	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.0
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	0.8	5.5	1.4	1.7	8.6	3.0
Assam	4.2	10.8	4.8	5.5	27.8	8.7	7.7	20.5	9.8
Bihar	4.8	1.5	4.4	6.9	10.0	7.3	7.3	8.0	7.4
Goa	5.4	8.5	6.4	8.0	15.9	10.1	14.6	33.3	18.6
Gujarat	4.4	3.0	4.1	3.0	4.6	3.3	2.0	2.2	2.0
Haryana	4.5	6.5	4.8	2.5	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7
Himachal Pradesh	7.6	7.6	7.6	3.5	0.4	2.7	6.4	8.4	6.8
Jammu and Kashmir	3.2	7.6	3.8	8.2	9.0	8.4	4.4	9.2	4.9
Karnataka	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.0	6.5	3.7	2.9	4.8	3.4
Kerala	9.4	15.1	11.2	6.6	18.5	10.2	5.5	19.9	10.0
Madhya Pradesh	3.2	1.1	2.8	5.3	3.9	5.0	4.1	1.5	3.6
Maharashtra	5.3	3.7	5.0	4.2	4.7	4.3	5.5	6.3	5.7
Manipur	0.5	0.1	0.3	4.8	2.8	4.2	7.0	6.0	6.7
Meghalaya	8.4	9.2	8.6	1.0	3.6	1.7	3.4	6.9	4.5
Mizoram	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	3.3	2.3	2.9
Nagaland	0.4	0.0	0.3	6.9	5.9	6.7	9.3	8.9	9.2
Orissa	4.5	5.5	4.6	6.7	6.1	6.6	7.1	5.0	6.7
Punjab	3.5	4.7	3.7	3.1	5.4	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.8
Rajasthan	3.7	0.9	3.0	1.8	0.4	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.5
Sikkim	9.9	6.9	9.4	1.4	8.2	2.5	6.4	13.2	8.0
Tamil Nadu	6.5	6.2	6.4	4.1	6.8	4.9	3.4	5.0	3.8
Tripura	6.8	29.0	10.8	5.9	17.6	8.4	5.3	8.7	5.8
Uttar Pradesh	3.9	2.7	3.7	3.3	0.6	2.9	4.3	3.3	4.1
West Bengal	8.1	12.8	8.8	6.3	15.1	7.9	7.2	9.7	7.6
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	6.1	26.5	8.7	4.0	10.1	5.4	3.2	17.3	6.7
Chandigarh	6.2	12.1	7.4	3.3	20.5	7.5	3.3	11.3	4.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	0.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	1.0
Daman and Diu	5.4	8.5	6.5	4.5	11.2	5.9	1.4	8.6	3.2
Delhi	3.0	4.6	3.2	0.9	6.4	1.6	3.2	4.7	3.5
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	14.7	33.8	18.6	6.2	18.6	9.8
Pondicherry	9.8	6.8	9.0	5.7	9.7	6.7	3.3	6.5	4.1
All India	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.1	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.9	4.8

Note 1 The incidence of unemployment is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed in the age group 15 years and above on the usual principal and subsidiary status to the total number of persons in the labour force.

2 1983 NSSO survey excludes Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Urban Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Rural Nagaland.

Source The 38th, 50th and the 55th Rounds of the NSSO on Employment and Unemployment Situation in India.

TABLE 2.19

**Number and Percentage of Population
below Poverty Line — 1983**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined	
	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons	Poverty Line (Rs)	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons	Poverty Line (Rs)	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons
Andhra Pradesh	114.34	26.53	72.66	50.24	36.3	106.43	164.58	28.91
Arunachal Pradesh	2.70	42.60	98.32	0.12	21.73	97.51	2.82	40.88
Assam	73.43	42.60	98.32	4.26	21.73	97.51	77.69	40.47
Bihar	417.70	64.37	97.48	44.35	47.33	111.80	462.05	62.22
Goa	1.16	14.81	88.24	1.07	27.00	126.47	2.23	18.90
Gujarat	72.88	29.80	83.29	45.04	39.14	123.22	117.92	32.79
Haryana	22.03	20.56	88.57	7.57	24.15	103.48	29.60	21.37
Himachal Pradesh	7.07	17.00	88.57	0.34	9.43	102.26	7.41	16.40
Jammu & Kashmir	13.11	26.04	91.75	2.49	17.76	99.62	15.60	24.24
Karnataka	100.50	36.33	83.31	49.31	42.82	120.19	149.81	38.24
Kerala	81.62	39.03	99.35	25.15	45.68	122.64	106.77	40.42
Madhya Pradesh	215.48	48.90	83.59	62.49	53.06	122.82	277.97	49.78
Maharashtra	193.75	45.23	88.24	97.14	40.26	126.47	290.89	43.44
Manipur	4.76	42.60	98.32	0.89	21.73	97.51	5.65	37.02
Meghalaya	5.04	42.60	98.32	0.57	21.73	97.51	5.62	38.81
Mizoram	1.58	42.60	98.32	0.37	21.73	97.51	1.96	36.00
Nagaland	3.19	42.60	98.32	0.31	21.73	97.51	3.50	39.25
Orissa	164.65	67.53	106.28	16.66	49.15	124.81	181.31	65.29
Punjab	16.79	13.20	88.57	11.85	23.79	101.03	28.64	16.18
Rajasthan	96.77	33.50	80.24	30.06	37.94	113.55	126.83	34.46
Sikkim	1.24	42.60	98.32	0.10	21.73	97.51	1.35	39.71
Tamil Nadu	181.61	53.99	96.15	78.46	46.96	120.30	260.07	51.66
Tripura	8.35	42.60	98.32	0.60	21.73	97.51	8.95	40.03
Uttar Pradesh	448.03	46.45	83.85	108.71	49.82	110.23	556.74	47.07
West Bengal	268.60	63.05	105.55	50.09	32.32	105.91	318.69	54.85
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.84	53.99	96.15	0.26	46.96	120.30	1.11	52.13
Chandigarh	0.09	23.79	101.03	1.10	23.79	101.03	1.19	23.79
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.16	14.81	88.24	0.02	27.00	126.47	0.18	15.67
Delhi	0.44	7.66	88.57	17.95	27.89	123.29	18.39	26.22
Lakshadweep	0.09	39.03	99.35	0.10	45.68	122.64	0.19	42.36
Pondicherry	1.56	53.99	96.15	1.72	46.96	120.3	3.28	50.06
All India	2,519.57	45.65	89.5	709.4	40.79	115.65	3,228.97	44.48

- Note**
- 1 Poverty Ratio of Assam is used for Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Nagaland and Tripura.
 - 2 Poverty Ratio of Tamil Nadu is used for Pondicherry and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.
 - 3 Poverty Ratio of Kerala is used for Lakshadweep.
 - 4 Poverty Ratio of Goa is used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu.
 - 5 Urban Poverty Ratio of Punjab is used for both rural and urban poverty of Chandigarh.
 - 6 Poverty Line of Maharashtra and expenditure distribution of Goa is used to estimate poverty ratio of Goa.
 - 7 Poverty line is in Rupees per capita per month; 1 Lakh is equivalent to 100,000.

Source Planning Commission, Government of India.

TABLE 2.20

**Number and Percentage of Population
below Poverty Line — 1993-94**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined	
	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons	Poverty Line (Rs)	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons	Poverty Line (Rs)	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons
Andhra Pradesh	79.49	15.92	163.02	74.47	38.33	278.14	153.97	22.19
Arunachal Pradesh	3.62	45.01	232.05	0.11	7.73	212.42	3.73	39.35
Assam	94.33	45.01	232.05	2.03	7.73	212.42	96.36	40.86
Bihar	450.86	58.21	212.16	42.49	34.50	238.49	493.35	54.96
Goa	0.38	5.34	194.94	1.53	27.03	328.56	1.91	14.92
Gujarat	62.16	22.18	202.11	43.02	27.89	297.22	105.19	24.21
Haryana	36.56	28.02	233.79	7.31	16.38	258.23	43.88	25.05
Himachal Pradesh	15.40	30.34	233.79	0.46	9.18	253.61	15.86	28.44
Jammu & Kashmir	19.05	30.34	233.79	1.86	9.18	253.61	20.92	25.17
Karnataka	95.99	29.88	186.63	60.46	40.14	302.89	156.46	33.16
Kerala	55.95	25.76	243.84	20.46	24.55	280.54	76.41	25.43
Madhya Pradesh	216.19	40.64	193.10	82.33	48.38	317.16	298.52	42.52
Maharashtra	193.33	37.93	194.94	111.90	35.15	328.56	305.22	36.86
Manipur	6.33	45.01	232.05	0.47	7.73	212.42	6.80	33.78
Meghalaya	7.09	45.01	232.05	0.29	7.73	212.42	7.38	37.92
Mizoram	1.64	45.01	232.05	0.30	7.73	212.42	1.94	25.66
Nagaland	4.85	45.01	232.05	0.20	7.73	212.42	5.05	37.92
Orissa	140.90	49.72	194.03	19.70	41.64	298.22	160.60	48.56
Punjab	17.76	11.95	233.79	7.35	11.35	253.61	25.11	11.77
Rajasthan	94.68	26.46	215.89	33.82	30.49	280.85	128.50	27.41
Sikkim	1.81	45.01	232.05	0.03	7.73	212.42	1.84	41.43
Tamil Nadu	121.70	32.48	196.53	80.40	39.77	296.63	202.10	35.03
Tripura	11.41	45.01	232.05	0.38	7.73	212.42	11.79	39.01
Uttar Pradesh	496.17	42.28	213.01	108.28	35.39	258.65	604.46	40.85
West Bengal	209.90	40.80	220.74	44.66	22.41	247.53	254.56	35.66
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.73	32.48	196.53	0.33	39.77	296.63	1.06	34.47
Chandigarh	0.07	11.35	253.61	0.73	11.35	253.61	0.80	11.35
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.72	51.95	194.94	0.06	39.93	328.56	0.77	50.84
Daman & Diu	0.03	5.34	194.94	0.15	27.03	328.56	0.18	15.80
Delhi	0.19	1.90	233.79	15.32	16.03	309.48	15.51	14.69
Lakshadweep	0.06	25.76	243.84	0.08	24.55	280.54	0.14	25.04
Pondicherry	0.93	32.48	196.53	2.38	39.77	296.63	3.31	37.40
All India	2,440.31	37.27	205.84	763.37	32.36	281.35	3,203.68	35.97

- Note**
- Poverty Ratio of Assam is used for Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Nagaland and Tripura.
 - Poverty Ratio of Tamil Nadu is used for Pondicherry and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.
 - Poverty Ratio of Kerala is used for Lakshadweep.
 - Poverty Ratio of Goa is used for Daman & Diu.
 - Urban Poverty Ratio of Punjab is used for both rural and urban poverty of Chandigarh
 - Poverty Line of Maharashtra and expenditure distribution of Goa is used to estimate poverty ratio of Goa.
 - Poverty Line of Maharashtra and expenditure distribution of Dadra & Nagar Haveli is used to estimate poverty ratio of Dadra & Nagar Haveli; Poverty Ratio of Himachal Pradesh is used for Jammu & Kashmir.
 - Poverty line is in Rupees per capita per month; 1 Lakh is equivalent to 100,000.

Source Planning Commission, Government of India.

TABLE 2.21

**Number and Percentage of Population
below Poverty Line — 1999-2000**

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined	
	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons	Poverty Line (Rs)	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons	Poverty Line (Rs)	No. of Persons (Lakh)	% of Persons
Andhra Pradesh	58.13	11.05	262.94	60.88	26.63	457.40	119.01	15.77
Arunachal Pradesh	3.80	40.04	365.43	0.18	7.47	343.99	3.98	33.47
Assam	92.17	40.04	365.43	2.38	7.47	343.99	94.55	36.09
Bihar	376.51	44.30	333.07	49.13	32.91	379.78	425.64	42.60
Goa	0.11	1.35	318.63	0.59	7.52	539.71	0.70	4.40
Gujarat	39.80	13.17	318.94	28.09	15.59	474.41	67.89	14.07
Haryana	11.94	8.27	362.81	5.39	9.99	420.20	17.34	8.74
Himachal Pradesh	4.84	7.94	367.45	0.29	4.63	420.20	5.12	7.63
Jammu & Kashmir	2.97	3.97	367.45	0.49	1.98	420.20	3.46	3.48
Karnataka	59.91	17.38	309.59	44.49	25.25	511.44	104.40	20.04
Kerala	20.97	9.38	374.79	20.07	20.27	477.06	41.04	12.72
Madhya Pradesh	217.32	37.06	311.34	81.22	38.44	481.65	298.54	37.43
Maharashtra	125.12	23.72	318.63	102.87	26.81	539.71	227.99	25.02
Manipur	6.53	40.04	365.43	0.66	7.47	343.99	7.19	28.54
Meghalaya	7.89	40.04	365.43	0.34	7.47	343.99	8.23	33.87
Mizoram	1.40	40.04	365.43	0.45	7.47	343.99	1.85	19.47
Nagaland	5.21	40.04	365.43	0.28	7.47	343.99	5.49	32.67
Orissa	143.69	48.01	323.92	25.40	42.83	473.12	169.09	47.15
Punjab	10.20	6.35	362.68	4.29	5.75	388.15	14.49	6.16
Rajasthan	55.06	13.74	344.03	26.78	19.85	465.92	81.83	15.28
Sikkim	2.00	40.04	365.43	0.04	7.47	343.99	2.05	36.55
Tamil Nadu	80.51	20.55	307.64	49.97	22.11	475.60	130.48	21.12
Tripura	12.53	40.04	365.43	0.49	7.47	343.99	13.02	34.44
Uttar Pradesh	412.01	31.22	336.88	117.88	30.89	416.29	529.89	31.15
West Bengal	180.11	31.85	350.17	33.38	14.86	409.22	213.49	27.02
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.58	20.55	307.64	0.24	22.11	475.60	0.82	20.99
Chandigarh	0.06	5.75	388.15	0.45	5.75	388.15	0.51	5.75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.30	17.57	318.63	0.03	13.52	539.71	0.33	17.14
Daman & Diu	0.01	1.35	318.63	0.05	7.52	539.71	0.06	4.44
Delhi	0.07	0.40	362.68	11.42	9.42	505.45	11.49	8.23
Lakshadweep	0.03	9.38	374.79	0.08	20.27	477.06	0.11	15.60
Pondicherry	0.64	20.55	307.64	1.77	22.11	475.60	2.41	21.67
All India	1,932.43	27.09	327.56	670.07	23.62	454.11	2,602.50	26.10

- Note**
- Poverty Ratio of Assam is used for Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Nagaland and Tripura.
 - Poverty Ratio of Tamil Nadu is used for Pondicherry and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.
 - Poverty Ratio of Kerala is used for Lakshadweep; Poverty Ratio of Goa is used for Daman & Diu.
 - Poverty Line of Maharashtra and expenditure distribution of Goa is used to estimate poverty ratio of Goa.
 - Urban Poverty Ratio of Punjab is used for both rural and urban poverty of Chandigarh.
 - Poverty Line of Maharashtra and expenditure distribution of Dadra & Nagar Haveli is used to estimate poverty ratio of Dadra & Nagar Haveli; Poverty Ratio of Himachal Pradesh is used for Jammu & Kashmir.
 - Urban Poverty Ratio of Rajasthan may be treated as tentative.
 - Poverty line is in Rupees per capita per month; 1 Lakh is equivalent to 100,000.

Source Planning Commission, Government of India.

SECTION 3

Indicators on Amenities

Shelter		
3.1	Households with Pucca Houses	168
3.2	Households with Semi-Pucca Houses	169
3.3	Households with Kutcha Houses	170
Sanitation		
3.4	Households with Access to Toilet Facility	171
3.5	Scheduled Caste/Tribe Households with Toilet Facility (1991)	172
Drinking Water		
3.6	Households with Safe Drinking Water	173
3.7	Scheduled Caste/Tribe Households with Safe Drinking Water (1991)	174
3.8	Households by Major Source of Drinking Water (1995-1996) — Combined	175
3.9	Households by Major Source of Drinking Water (1995-1996) — Rural	176
3.10	Households by Major Source of Drinking Water (1995-1996) — Urban	177
Electricity		
3.11	Households with Electricity Connection	178
3.12	Scheduled Caste/Tribe Households with Electricity Connection (1991)	179
3.13	Per Capita consumption of Electricity	180
3.14	Households without Electricity, Safe Drinking Water and Toilet (1991)	181
Road Connectivity		
3.15	Households with Access to Electricity, Safe Drinking Water and Toilet (1991)	182
3.16	Road Connectivity at Village-level	183
3.17	State-level Coverage of Roads	184

TABLE 3.1

Households with Pucca Houses

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			1993-94	
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
Andhra Pradesh	18.62	52.59	26.22	29.77	64.94	38.41	32.60	66.50
Arunachal Pradesh	5.75	28.03	7.48	9.76	44.71	14.94	9.80	43.20
Assam	—	—	—	10.53	43.43	14.62	5.40	45.90
Bihar	17.77	65.66	23.64	24.07	70.49	30.18	17.50	64.30
Goa	25.62	47.13	32.45	41.58	63.68	50.70	55.80	59.30
Gujarat	36.42	75.49	48.96	43.42	81.14	56.93	36.70	80.00
Haryana	31.09	65.39	39.82	41.46	72.95	50.14	72.50	90.00
Himachal Pradesh	41.02	70.59	43.94	49.75	79.25	53.03	43.90	86.70
Jammu & Kashmir	16.58	62.41	26.20	—	—	—	30.30	86.40
Karnataka	19.19	54.64	29.33	30.45	69.43	42.55	28.70	67.20
Kerala	35.07	56.08	38.80	51.56	69.06	55.97	51.50	67.70
Madhya Pradesh	16.97	56.02	25.02	20.93	62.14	30.47	13.30	58.20
Maharashtra	25.78	64.63	39.63	35.37	77.81	52.20	34.10	74.70
Manipur	1.20	9.83	3.42	2.64	12.78	5.40	3.20	12.20
Meghalaya	7.03	30.67	11.29	9.33	29.99	13.30	24.00	72.90
Mizoram	1.61	24.28	7.30	2.86	37.09	19.10	21.90	57.40
Nagaland	4.83	38.32	10.18	6.62	33.82	12.62	9.20	54.40
Orissa	8.32	46.70	13.00	13.00	54.95	18.71	10.20	59.00
Punjab	49.59	78.43	58.12	72.14	88.10	76.97	67.80	89.10
Rajasthan	40.36	80.82	49.08	47.04	86.20	56.13	46.30	85.70
Sikkim	11.20	51.70	18.16	22.13	70.09	26.95	23.70	73.30
Tamil Nadu	25.57	60.74	36.62	34.60	69.08	45.54	36.40	64.10
Tripura	1.43	20.70	3.61	1.91	24.02	5.50	1.80	24.30
Uttar Pradesh	21.56	65.40	29.29	32.70	75.93	41.03	32.20	73.10
West Bengal	11.96	71.37	28.40	15.74	74.19	32.61	15.60	68.10
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.09	6.42	4.00	7.91	17.21	10.40	51.60	95.80
Chandigarh	60.70	85.92	84.42	58.66	85.61	82.49	53.00	83.30
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16.43	46.97	18.47	16.11	69.11	20.80	6.60	59.10
Daman & Diu	59.15	81.36	67.84	70.22	89.89	79.80	62.10	94.30
Delhi	67.90	90.05	88.73	86.63	85.50	85.60	93.90	78.70
Lakshadweep	49.75	74.90	61.71	83.91	92.84	88.84	60.30	82.00
Pondicherry	25.47	49.07	37.48	27.17	56.53	44.88	30.70	61.40
All India	22.53	64.70	32.67	30.59	72.75	41.61	29.20	70.70

Note All India excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source 1 Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 2.1, page 37, Census of India, 1991.

2 Figures for 1993-94 pertain to July 1993 - June 1994 based on 50th Round of NSSO as reported in Statistical Abstract of India 1998, CSO, (April 1999).

TABLE 3.2

Households with Semipucca Houses

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			1993-94	
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
Andhra Pradesh	25.86	18.32	24.18	25.24	14.42	22.58	25.30	15.80
Arunachal Pradesh	9.78	33.62	11.64	10.53	18.53	11.72	12.80	25.60
Assam	—	—	—	13.37	27.77	15.16	27.20	26.40
Bihar	42.26	24.69	40.10	38.38	20.35	36.00	41.50	25.80
Goa	62.55	46.46	57.44	52.36	33.26	44.47	39.40	24.80
Gujarat	52.66	19.80	42.12	51.61	16.42	39.01	44.20	15.70
Haryana	39.44	25.38	35.85	41.32	21.03	35.73	14.30	4.60
Himachal Pradesh	47.32	25.30	45.14	43.86	18.00	40.99	48.50	10.40
Jammu & Kashmir	44.54	22.92	40.01	—	—	—	37.80	10.50
Karnataka	50.38	31.20	44.89	49.34	22.16	40.90	53.90	25.90
Kerala	20.93	17.56	20.33	20.55	14.93	19.13	30.10	19.60
Madhya Pradesh	73.11	40.09	66.30	73.79	35.25	64.87	76.50	37.60
Maharashtra	47.27	27.54	40.22	47.36	19.06	36.14	51.00	20.40
Manipur	13.94	33.21	18.89	35.90	53.36	40.65	47.30	63.60
Meghalaya	20.86	54.19	26.87	28.17	57.06	33.72	28.90	17.50
Mizoram	13.77	49.48	22.72	35.68	50.10	42.52	48.10	41.50
Nagaland	19.30	35.70	21.92	35.37	40.39	36.47	57.70	25.90
Orissa	18.50	18.77	18.53	22.63	18.40	22.06	19.10	15.60
Punjab	17.03	13.91	16.11	12.36	8.31	11.07	19.80	8.10
Rajasthan	29.30	10.00	25.14	27.46	7.97	22.94	24.80	8.20
Sikkim	35.31	36.45	35.51	40.43	27.30	39.11	52.20	24.00
Tamil Nadu	19.13	16.04	18.15	19.63	14.57	18.03	24.40	19.80
Tripura	6.41	24.12	8.41	17.35	38.06	20.71	16.30	26.40
Uttar Pradesh	37.55	23.54	35.07	33.60	16.70	30.34	37.10	18.00
West Bengal	28.62	19.26	26.03	34.17	17.58	29.38	38.00	22.80
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	31.48	74.95	43.43	37.48	73.90	47.25	14.60	3.20
Chandigarh	26.57	7.48	8.61	22.68	6.54	8.42	41.90	15.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.56	25.44	5.02	22.05	27.64	22.54	84.50	38.40
Daman & Diu	26.24	13.91	21.41	25.97	8.23	17.33	34.70	5.70
Delhi	26.70	4.78	6.08	5.87	4.49	4.61	4.30	6.70
Lakshadweep	45.94	21.63	34.90	13.50	5.43	9.04	38.20	15.40
Pondicherry	9.42	9.09	9.25	14.85	10.39	12.16	13.30	15.30
All India	36.93	21.80	33.29	35.65	17.69	30.95	38.10	19.50

Note All India excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source 1 Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 2.1, page 37, Census of India, 1991.

2 Figures for 1993-94 pertain to July 1993 - June 1994 based on 50th Round of NSSO as reported in Statistical Abstract of India 1998, CSO, (April 1999).

TABLE 3.3

Households with Kutcha Houses

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			1993-94	
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
Andhra Pradesh	55.51	29.09	49.60	44.99	20.64	39.01	42.00	17.70
Arunachal Pradesh	84.48	38.35	80.88	79.71	36.75	73.34	77.40	31.20
Assam	—	—	—	76.09	28.80	70.22	67.40	27.70
Bihar	39.97	9.65	36.26	37.56	9.17	33.82	41.00	9.90
Goa	11.84	6.40	10.11	6.06	3.06	4.82	4.70	15.90
Gujarat	10.91	4.71	8.92	4.97	2.44	4.06	19.10	4.30
Haryana	29.48	9.23	24.33	17.22	6.02	14.13	13.20	5.40
Himachal Pradesh	11.66	4.11	10.92	6.39	2.75	5.99	7.60	2.80
Jammu & Kashmir	38.87	14.67	33.79	—	—	—	31.90	3.20
Karnataka	30.44	14.16	25.78	20.21	8.41	16.55	17.30	6.90
Kerala	44.01	26.35	40.87	27.89	16.01	24.90	18.50	12.70
Madhya Pradesh	9.92	3.88	8.68	5.28	2.61	4.66	10.30	4.20
Maharashtra	26.95	7.83	20.14	17.27	3.13	11.67	14.90	4.90
Manipur	84.87	56.96	77.69	61.46	33.87	53.95	49.50	24.20
Meghalaya	72.12	15.14	61.84	62.50	12.95	52.98	47.10	9.60
Mizoram	84.63	26.24	69.98	61.45	12.81	38.38	30.10	1.20
Nagaland	75.88	25.98	67.90	58.08	25.78	50.91	33.10	19.70
Orissa	73.18	34.53	68.47	64.37	26.65	59.23	70.60	25.40
Punjab	33.28	7.66	25.77	15.60	3.59	11.96	12.40	2.70
Rajasthan	30.34	9.17	25.78	45.50	5.83	20.93	28.90	8.00
Sikkim	53.48	11.86	77.00	37.43	2.60	33.94	24.10	2.30
Tamil Nadu	55.30	23.22	45.23	45.77	16.35	36.44	39.20	16.20
Tripura	92.16	55.17	87.98	80.74	37.92	73.79	81.90	49.30
Uttar Pradesh	40.89	11.07	35.62	33.70	7.37	28.63	30.80	8.90
West Bengal	59.41	9.37	45.57	50.10	8.23	38.01	46.40	9.20
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	65.44	18.63	52.57	54.61	8.89	42.35	33.70	0.90
Chandigarh	12.73	6.61	6.97	18.66	7.84	9.10	5.20	1.70
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80.01	27.59	76.51	61.84	3.25	56.66	9.00	2.50
Daman & Diu	14.61	4.73	10.75	3.80	1.89	2.87	3.20	—
Delhi	5.40	5.17	5.19	7.50	10.02	9.79	1.80	14.60
Lakshadweep	4.31	3.46	3.92	2.59	1.73	2.12	1.50	2.60
Pondicherry	65.11	41.84	53.27	57.98	33.08	42.96	55.90	23.40
All India	40.55	13.50	34.04	33.76	9.56	27.44	32.70	9.90

Note All India excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source 1 Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 2.1, page 37, Census of India, 1991.

2 Figures for 1993-94 pertain to July 1993 - June 1994 based on 50th Round of NSSO as reported in Statistical Abstract of India 1998, CSO, (April 1999).

TABLE 3.4

Households with Access to Toilet Facility

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			1997
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	—	44.07	—	6.62	54.60	18.40	35.06
Arunachal Pradesh	—	64.56	—	42.62	75.05	47.42	85.84
Assam	—	—	—	30.53	86.06	37.43	6.44
Bihar	—	52.95	—	4.96	56.54	11.75	58.14
Goa	—	49.51	—	29.99	55.82	40.65	13.89
Gujarat	—	60.11	—	11.16	65.71	30.69	66.74
Haryana	—	58.09	—	6.53	64.25	22.45	60.00
Himachal Pradesh	—	55.12	—	6.42	59.98	12.39	43.22
Jammu & Kashmir	—	64.54	—	—	—	—	9.61
Karnataka	—	53.28	—	6.85	62.52	24.13	90.14
Kerala	—	59.14	—	44.07	72.66	51.28	73.05
Madhya Pradesh	—	52.73	—	3.64	53.00	15.07	7.87
Maharashtra	—	59.37	—	6.64	64.45	29.56	64.13
Manipur	—	62.69	—	33.02	70.16	43.13	12.41
Meghalaya	—	70.15	—	18.13	85.69	31.11	26.61
Mizoram	—	24.52	—	58.37	84.44	70.73	80.00
Nagaland	—	65.25	—	26.86	75.10	37.49	4.34
Orissa	—	41.88	—	3.58	49.27	9.81	9.46
Punjab	—	64.75	—	15.79	73.23	33.18	66.68
Rajasthan	—	56.48	—	6.65	62.27	19.57	65.40
Sikkim	—	53.15	—	30.30	77.69	34.97	52.80
Tamil Nadu	—	51.27	—	7.17	57.47	23.13	37.13
Tripura	—	95.67	—	62.43	96.32	67.93	46.72
Uttar Pradesh	—	62.06	—	6.44	66.54	18.02	33.15
West Bengal	—	77.74	—	12.31	78.75	31.51	50.19
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	70.90	—	26.32	65.72	36.88	85.56
Chandigarh	—	78.53	—	3.05	79.77	70.80	100.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	42.83	—	10.59	65.14	15.42	95.00
Daman & Diu	—	42.93	—	8.39	45.75	26.57	—
Delhi	—	68.02	—	29.60	66.64	63.38	72.62
Lakshadweep	—	31.62	—	78.88	64.65	71.02	37.84
Pondicherry	—	41.54	—	11.85	50.02	34.88	76.05
All India	—	58.15	—	9.48	63.85	23.70	49.32

Note All India excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.5, page 48, Census of India, 1991. The 1997 figures are from NSS.

TABLE 3.5

**Scheduled Caste/Tribe Households
with Toilet Facility (1991)**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Others		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	2.95	28.17	6.66	1.49	24.32	3.50	8.02	58.24	22.00
Arunachal Pradesh	47.59	62.33	51.12	41.31	73.94	43.44	44.91	76.01	53.29
Assam	27.16	78.09	33.95	9.83	73.26	12.54	34.66	87.93	41.88
Bihar	2.19	33.45	4.99	0.97	32.39	3.33	6.08	61.00	14.16
Goa	13.06	31.26	20.87	19.23	27.14	25.00	30.37	56.44	41.12
Gujarat	7.54	50.08	23.14	2.60	32.08	5.42	14.09	69.03	36.39
Haryana	3.87	23.70	7.29	—	—	—	7.34	70.13	26.30
Himachal Pradesh	3.83	35.95	5.96	18.12	54.10	19.71	6.66	64.41	14.25
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	2.59	34.78	9.24	2.71	40.53	8.90	8.06	66.30	27.66
Kerala	26.25	44.28	29.33	11.65	52.01	13.85	46.57	74.51	53.90
Madhya Pradesh	1.91	23.40	6.27	1.14	21.25	2.21	5.45	60.09	22.26
Maharashtra	4.40	43.62	16.81	2.25	39.12	7.01	7.80	67.46	33.93
Manipur	32.49	57.47	40.43	17.36	75.61	22.95	47.76	70.46	56.39
Meghalaya	33.96	71.95	46.79	16.26	83.04	25.20	36.97	91.13	66.17
Mizoram	56.11	90.48	81.25	58.42	84.21	70.33	49.12	85.58	82.36
Nagaland	—	—	—	25.24	73.28	34.06	54.58	80.62	69.15
Orissa	1.86	20.73	3.82	0.77	15.81	1.60	5.57	58.83	15.22
Punjab	8.31	44.37	16.04	—	—	—	19.33	80.53	40.01
Rajasthan	5.11	34.04	10.62	1.00	36.35	3.10	8.57	69.12	25.39
Sikkim	23.28	55.95	26.82	30.71	81.64	35.17	30.54	78.32	35.51
Tamil Nadu	5.10	28.96	9.84	4.02	45.89	11.37	7.90	61.76	26.76
Tripura	72.09	92.31	75.26	36.02	94.42	37.24	79.37	97.27	83.82
Uttar Pradesh	2.60	38.50	6.87	7.41	59.22	24.23	7.90	71.83	21.77
West Bengal	8.44	56.75	16.61	4.18	51.63	7.83	15.27	83.33	39.36
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	9.99	58.13	12.78	28.05	65.85	38.82
Chandigarh	1.61	55.03	47.88	—	—	—	3.34	84.35	75.13
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22.45	72.94	29.23	2.72	19.24	3.26	37.32	82.06	48.07
Daman & Diu	7.33	24.91	13.90	1.83	11.47	3.62	9.90	47.96	30.09
Delhi	14.36	33.01	31.15	—	—	—	34.32	75.34	71.85
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	78.27	57.93	67.71	88.73	96.11	94.55
Pondicherry	6.39	23.39	13.10	—	—	—	14.03	53.74	39.89
All India	5.15	38.28	11.16	4.10	40.68	7.22	11.52	68.38	28.63

Note All India figure excludes Jammu & Kashmir.**Source** Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.6, page 49, Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 3.6

Households with Safe Drinking Water

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	15.12	63.27	25.89	48.98	73.82	55.08
Arunachal Pradesh	40.16	87.93	43.89	66.87	88.20	70.02
Assam	—	—	—	43.28	64.07	45.86
Bihar	33.77	65.36	37.64	56.55	73.39	58.76
Goa	8.57	52.31	22.50	30.54	61.71	43.41
Gujarat	36.16	86.78	52.41	60.04	87.23	69.78
Haryana	42.94	90.72	55.11	67.14	93.18	74.32
Himachal Pradesh	39.56	89.56	44.50	75.51	91.93	77.34
Jammu & Kashmir	27.95	86.67	40.28	—	—	—
Karnataka	17.63	74.40	33.87	67.31	81.38	71.68
Kerala	6.26	39.72	12.20	12.22	38.68	18.89
Madhya Pradesh	8.09	66.65	20.17	45.56	79.45	53.41
Maharashtra	18.34	85.56	42.29	54.02	90.50	68.49
Manipur	12.91	38.71	19.54	33.72	52.10	38.72
Meghalaya	14.26	74.40	25.11	26.82	75.42	36.16
Mizoram	3.57	8.79	4.88	12.89	19.88	16.21
Nagaland	43.43	57.18	45.63	55.60	45.47	53.37
Orissa	9.47	51.33	14.58	35.32	62.83	39.07
Punjab	81.80	91.13	84.56	92.09	94.24	92.74
Rajasthan	13.00	78.65	27.14	50.62	86.51	58.96
Sikkim	21.70	71.93	30.33	70.98	92.95	73.19
Tamil Nadu	30.97	69.44	43.07	64.28	74.17	67.42
Tripura	22.17	67.92	27.33	30.60	71.12	37.18
Uttar Pradesh	25.31	73.23	33.77	56.62	85.78	62.24
West Bengal	65.78	79.78	69.65	80.26	86.23	81.98
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	36.35	91.95	51.64	59.43	90.91	67.87
Chandigarh	94.39	99.39	99.09	98.11	97.68	97.73
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16.85	54.35	19.35	41.17	90.97	45.57
Daman & Diu	46.42	67.04	54.48	55.87	86.76	71.42
Delhi	62.26	94.91	92.97	91.01	96.24	95.78
Lakshadweep	0.97	3.65	2.19	3.41	18.79	11.90
Pondicherry	76.88	84.18	80.59	92.86	86.05	88.75
All India	26.50	75.06	38.19	55.54	81.38	62.30

Note All India figure excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.1, page 44, Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 3.7

**Scheduled Caste/Tribe Households
with Safe Drinking Water (1991)**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Others		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	54.40	75.86	57.56	48.28	69.45	50.14	47.72	73.71	54.96
Arunachal Pradesh	67.16	77.75	69.69	70.54	88.72	71.73	59.70	88.46	67.45
Assam	43.01	60.56	45.35	34.32	46.50	34.84	44.88	65.49	47.67
Bihar	54.18	67.81	55.40	29.68	49.54	31.17	60.20	75.44	62.44
Goa	27.69	65.65	43.99	23.08	37.14	33.33	30.61	61.64	43.40
Gujarat	66.44	86.37	73.74	37.44	77.87	41.30	65.54	87.74	74.55
Haryana	68.69	89.82	72.33	—	—	—	66.67	93.67	74.82
Himachal Pradesh	71.87	87.83	72.93	71.47	88.61	72.22	77.15	92.73	79.20
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	76.78	85.75	78.63	72.34	82.69	74.03	64.83	80.82	70.21
Kerala	19.71	41.89	23.50	13.63	50.57	15.65	11.38	38.45	18.49
Madhya Pradesh	50.55	75.68	55.65	40.75	66.70	42.12	46.63	80.93	57.18
Maharashtra	60.78	88.44	69.53	44.49	79.98	49.08	54.49	91.06	70.51
Manipur	25.92	30.76	27.46	46.28	58.42	47.45	22.91	53.08	34.39
Meghalaya	38.53	68.62	48.69	25.83	73.45	32.20	36.04	79.13	59.27
Mizoram	14.03	24.36	21.59	12.86	19.71	16.02	22.22	20.83	20.95
Nagaland	—	—	—	55.97	43.68	53.71	49.25	50.91	50.18
Orissa	40.50	61.59	42.69	33.63	53.23	34.71	34.31	64.29	39.75
Punjab	89.39	92.89	90.14	—	—	—	93.37	94.58	93.78
Rajasthan	53.43	82.90	59.05	47.12	75.76	48.83	50.55	87.70	60.87
Sikkim	64.21	88.11	66.81	69.77	94.21	71.92	71.69	92.84	73.89
Tamil Nadu	70.06	74.06	70.85	45.51	63.68	48.69	62.79	74.27	66.81
Tripura	35.81	62.80	40.04	16.83	77.27	18.10	39.37	72.58	47.63
Uttar Pradesh	51.94	78.99	55.15	65.20	71.83	67.35	58.36	87.19	64.61
West Bengal	79.74	82.41	80.19	55.09	68.58	56.13	83.72	87.27	84.98
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	16.68	79.67	20.33	63.96	91.09	71.69
Chandigarh	98.58	97.25	97.43	—	—	—	98.01	97.76	97.79
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67.34	97.65	71.41	33.32	81.55	34.89	66.25	94.19	72.96
Daman & Diu	78.66	89.89	82.86	64.25	73.87	66.04	53.89	87.24	71.57
Delhi	86.34	94.66	93.83	—	—	—	92.45	96.66	96.30
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	3.56	21.97	12.91	0.94	5.78	4.76
Pondicherry	92.32	82.12	88.29	—	—	—	93.07	86.60	88.86
All India	59.84	80.59	63.60	41.11	65.71	43.21	56.40	81.99	64.10

Note All India figure excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Source Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.2, page 45, Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 3.8

**Households by Major Source of Drinking Water
(1995-1996) — Combined**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Tap	Tube Well/ Hand Pump	Tanker	Pucca Well	Tank/Pond (Reserved)	River/Canal	Other
Andhra Pradesh	47.40	30.50	0.70	17.70	1.40	1.30	1.00
Arunachal Pradesh	64.00	9.50	0.50	0.10	6.70	6.50	6.70
Assam	10.00	54.00	0.80	13.80	6.70	2.60	11.90
Bihar	8.10	66.00	0.10	21.00	0.80	1.20	2.30
Goa	60.90	1.40	2.30	33.50	0.40	1.10	0.40
Gujarat	59.70	25.60	0.20	13.50	0.40	0.30	0.20
Haryana	46.50	39.90	0.20	13.20	0.10	0.00	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	84.10	0.80	—	4.50	3.50	1.10	6.10
Jammu & Kashmir	61.00	10.60	0.30	3.20	2.40	8.20	14.30
Karnataka	53.40	30.00	0.90	12.40	1.80	1.20	0.30
Kerala	17.90	0.70	0.60	73.90	1.40	0.10	5.30
Madhya Pradesh	25.50	45.50	0.50	23.50	0.10	2.20	2.60
Maharashtra	64.50	15.30	0.50	17.40	0.40	0.60	1.10
Manipur	24.80	4.20	0.80	3.10	37.20	6.30	22.60
Meghalaya	48.60	4.00	0.20	9.70	2.10	14.30	21.10
Mizoram	14.30	3.30	1.30	1.10	23.70	19.90	36.00
Nagaland	63.40	7.30	2.00	7.60	10.50	1.10	8.00
Orissa	9.80	46.60	0.30	32.00	3.30	3.80	4.20
Punjab	33.40	65.30	0.10	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.60
Rajasthan	41.40	29.00	0.40	20.50	4.10	2.40	1.80
Sikkim	85.40	—	—	—	3.80	3.10	7.70
Tamil Nadu	62.00	24.20	1.70	7.80	1.50	0.30	1.70
Tripura	37.50	35.80	0.40	5.80	1.20	1.60	17.30
Uttar Pradesh	16.30	64.80	0.20	17.30	0.00	0.20	1.10
West Bengal	20.50	68.30	0.20	9.00	0.30	0.20	1.20
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	89.10	—	—	3.70	5.10	1.80	0.20
Chandigarh	95.50	4.50	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36.10	40.30	—	21.80	—	1.80	—
Daman & Diu	73.80	16.80	—	9.30	0.10	—	—
Delhi	89.10	8.60	—	—	0.20	—	1.80
Lakshadweep	8.20	1.00	—	89.20	1.50	—	—
Pondicherry	97.30	0.00	0.50	2.20	—	—	—
All India	36.30	41.00	0.50	17.60	1.20	1.10	2.10

Source Maternal and Child Health Care in India, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995 - June 1996, Report No.445.

TABLE 3.9

Households by Major Source of Drinking Water (1995-1996) — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Tap	Tube Well/ Hand Pump	Tanker	Pucca Well	Tank/Pond (Reserved)	River/Canal	Other
Andhra Pradesh	35.80	37.00	0.40	22.40	1.70	1.60	1.20
Arunachal Pradesh	60.20	10.70	0.70	0.10	8.20	8.00	8.20
Assam	7.10	55.50	0.90	13.30	7.40	3.00	12.70
Bihar	3.00	69.30	0.10	22.40	0.80	1.30	2.50
Goa	44.10	0.20	3.80	49.00	0.60	1.80	0.60
Gujarat	45.10	33.50	0.30	19.90	0.50	0.40	0.20
Haryana	34.40	47.50	0.30	17.80	—	0.00	—
Himachal Pradesh	82.50	0.70	—	5.00	4.00	1.20	6.60
Jammu & Kashmir	50.30	12.00	0.20	4.20	3.20	10.70	19.30
Karnataka	41.50	37.80	1.20	15.50	2.20	1.70	0.20
Kerala	11.50	0.50	0.40	79.40	1.80	0.10	6.10
Madhya Pradesh	10.50	54.40	0.60	28.30	0.10	2.80	3.20
Maharashtra	45.70	22.50	0.60	28.10	0.70	0.90	1.30
Manipur	12.50	4.70	0.70	3.40	42.90	6.50	28.70
Meghalaya	41.30	4.60	0.30	10.80	2.40	16.70	23.90
Mizoram	2.40	0.10	—	0.70	24.60	28.90	42.80
Nagaland	67.40	6.20	2.70	6.40	10.60	1.20	5.60
Orissa	2.80	50.30	0.30	34.10	3.80	4.10	4.50
Punjab	20.00	78.30	0.10	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.70
Rajasthan	28.40	34.60	0.30	26.10	5.30	3.10	1.70
Sikkim	84.10	—	—	—	4.20	3.40	8.20
Tamil Nadu	56.20	29.50	0.80	8.40	1.80	0.30	2.00
Tripura	32.40	38.70	0.50	6.30	1.40	1.90	18.70
Uttar Pradesh	8.30	69.30	0.20	20.50	0.00	0.30	1.30
West Bengal	3.90	82.30	0.10	11.30	0.40	0.30	1.50
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	82.80	—	—	5.80	8.10	2.90	0.30
Chandigarh	71.10	28.90	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35.30	39.40	—	23.40	—	1.90	—
Daman & Diu	65.20	21.00	—	13.80	—	—	—
Delhi	55.70	42.80	—	—	1.20	—	0.30
Lakshadweep	9.90	1.30	—	86.80	1.90	—	—
Pondicherry	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	23.20	49.00	0.40	21.80	1.50	1.40	2.50

Source Maternal and Child Health Care in India, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995 - June 1996, Report No.445.

TABLE 3.10

**Households by Major Source of Drinking Water
(1995-1996) — Urban**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Tap	Tube Well/ Hand Pump	Tanker	Pucca Well	Tank/Pond (Reserved)	River/Canal	Other
Andhra Pradesh	81.70	11.10	1.80	4.00	0.40	0.30	0.60
Arunachal Pradesh	80.80	4.50	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	33.70	41.50	0.50	18.20	1.20	—	4.70
Bihar	44.10	43.40	0.20	11.10	0.30	0.00	0.90
Goa	85.90	3.20	—	10.50	—	—	—
Gujarat	88.90	9.80	0.10	0.70	0.20	—	0.30
Haryana	80.10	18.80	—	0.60	0.40	—	0.10
Himachal Pradesh	95.40	1.20	—	0.90	—	0.10	2.10
Jammu & Kashmir	91.20	6.60	0.50	0.10	0.10	1.20	0.10
Karnataka	86.30	8.40	0.10	3.90	0.70	0.00	0.60
Kerala	37.80	1.60	1.00	56.70	0.10	—	2.70
Madhya Pradesh	74.40	16.70	0.20	7.70	0.20	0.10	0.50
Maharashtra	92.40	4.60	0.30	1.70	0.00	0.10	0.70
Manipur	67.20	2.70	1.10	2.10	17.50	5.50	1.70
Meghalaya	90.40	0.70	—	3.20	0.30	0.20	5.20
Mizoram	36.90	9.50	3.60	1.60	22.20	3.00	23.10
Nagaland	55.40	9.40	0.70	10.20	10.40	1.00	12.90
Orissa	49.50	25.30	0.30	20.50	0.30	1.90	2.10
Punjab	56.60	42.70	0.10	0.10	—	—	0.50
Rajasthan	83.80	10.40	0.60	2.50	0.30	—	2.30
Sikkim	96.50	—	—	—	—	0.10	3.40
Tamil Nadu	73.80	13.40	3.60	6.50	0.80	0.20	1.30
Tripura	76.60	14.30	—	2.20	—	—	6.50
Uttar Pradesh	54.00	43.60	0.00	2.00	0.00	—	0.30
West Bengal	60.80	34.60	0.50	3.30	—	0.00	0.50
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	99.80	—	—	0.10	—	—	—
Chandigarh	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.60	50.40	—	3.90	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	91.50	8.20	—	—	0.30	—	—
Delhi	90.70	7.00	—	—	0.10	—	1.90
Lakshadweep	2.00	—	—	98.00	—	—	—
Pondicherry	95.60	0.00	0.80	3.50	—	—	—
All India	73.70	18.50	0.80	5.50	0.30	0.10	0.90

Source Maternal and Child Health Care in India, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report No.445.

TABLE 3.11

Households with Electricity Connection

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	12.53	52.22	21.41	37.50	73.31	46.30
Arunachal Pradesh	10.99	64.26	15.15	33.88	80.96	40.85
Assam	—	—	—	12.44	63.21	18.74
Bihar	3.48	50.09	9.20	5.57	58.77	12.57
Goa	52.52	69.97	58.08	81.82	88.77	84.69
Gujarat	30.83	74.40	44.81	58.43	82.96	65.93
Haryana	41.04	82.22	51.53	63.20	89.13	70.35
Himachal Pradesh	51.08	89.36	54.86	85.86	96.24	87.01
Jammu & Kashmir	52.54	92.18	60.87	—	—	—
Karnataka	21.35	61.98	32.98	43.75	76.27	52.47
Kerala	23.21	54.57	28.78	41.95	67.65	48.43
Madhya Pradesh	6.89	56.42	17.11	34.49	72.52	43.30
Maharashtra	24.12	70.53	40.65	53.45	86.07	69.40
Manipur	10.28	48.32	20.06	41.73	75.45	50.92
Meghalaya	7.44	59.59	16.84	16.34	83.04	29.16
Mizoram	4.96	50.06	16.27	35.47	85.50	59.20
Nagaland	19.97	58.43	26.12	47.16	75.58	53.42
Orissa	13.03	51.74	17.75	17.45	62.11	23.54
Punjab	50.61	85.44	60.90	76.98	94.60	82.31
Rajasthan	8.70	63.67	20.54	32.44	76.67	35.03
Sikkim	13.01	71.80	23.11	57.12	92.37	60.66
Tamil Nadu	26.03	61.59	37.21	44.49	76.80	54.74
Tripura	16.52	92.10	25.05	28.50	80.43	36.93
Uttar Pradesh	3.97	54.61	12.91	10.96	67.76	21.91
West Bengal	7.02	57.86	21.09	17.75	70.19	32.90
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	19.87	78.22	35.92	53.62	90.55	63.52
Chandigarh	67.85	85.48	84.43	65.25	85.48	83.12
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25.87	67.66	28.66	51.20	87.57	54.42
Daman & Diu	73.48	85.89	78.33	92.87	95.46	94.13
Delhi	51.68	74.94	73.57	59.85	81.38	79.48
Lakshadweep	88.01	96.35	91.79	97.65	99.11	98.46
Pondicherry	28.97	58.11	43.79	51.20	71.71	63.58
All India	14.69	62.51	26.19	30.54	75.78	42.37

Note All India figure excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.3, page 46, Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 3.12

**Scheduled Caste/Tribe Households
with Electricity Connection (1991)**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Others		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	19.85	49.23	24.17	10.59	37.98	13.00	44.49	76.81	53.49
Arunachal Pradesh	43.10	70.16	49.58	29.41	87.31	33.18	42.14	79.09	52.10
Assam	10.91	51.97	16.38	5.63	50.68	7.55	13.86	65.58	20.87
Bihar	4.08	41.53	7.44	2.91	43.22	5.94	6.23	61.97	14.43
Goa	72.48	73.60	72.96	50.00	57.14	55.21	82.04	89.16	84.98
Gujarat	59.37	75.61	65.32	29.68	54.20	32.02	63.59	85.10	72.32
Haryana	46.63	70.59	50.76	—	—	—	68.20	91.81	75.33
Himachal Pradesh	80.48	93.19	81.32	71.15	94.58	72.19	88.85	96.82	89.90
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	28.23	54.05	33.56	26.75	55.29	31.42	45.68	79.36	57.01
Kerala	21.53	34.45	23.74	11.84	44.99	13.64	44.68	69.81	51.28
Madhya Pradesh	47.16	54.95	48.74	27.51	45.94	28.49	34.44	77.24	47.61
Maharashtra	51.53	74.13	58.68	43.21	69.62	46.63	62.32	87.86	73.51
Manipur	44.03	65.34	50.81	29.26	79.17	34.05	53.14	75.80	61.76
Meghalaya	29.41	81.47	46.99	14.97	79.45	23.60	29.82	88.81	61.63
Mizoram	39.44	85.45	73.09	35.41	85.46	58.52	42.11	86.89	82.93
Nagaland	—	—	—	47.46	77.88	53.05	41.99	68.59	56.87
Orissa	11.81	34.26	14.14	5.74	27.08	6.91	25.17	71.74	33.61
Punjab	63.03	86.74	68.11	—	—	—	83.57	96.59	87.97
Rajasthan	15.64	55.48	23.23	7.60	53.97	10.36	28.41	81.95	43.28
Sikkim	45.18	79.07	48.86	63.37	95.72	66.21	55.94	92.50	59.74
Tamil Nadu	27.48	44.76	30.91	24.54	57.43	30.31	50.33	81.67	61.31
Tripura	28.63	60.95	33.70	16.77	88.84	18.27	37.61	84.16	49.18
Uttar Pradesh	6.29	49.18	11.39	20.40	65.82	35.14	12.69	71.24	25.39
West Bengal	12.87	47.63	18.75	8.73	51.09	11.99	21.32	74.72	40.23
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	44.83	82.93	47.04	54.55	90.68	64.85
Chandigarh	42.59	62.08	59.47	—	—	—	70.29	89.81	87.59
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	79.38	97.65	81.83	42.38	67.22	43.19	79.55	94.75	83.20
Daman & Diu	96.12	98.56	97.03	81.03	73.33	79.59	95.28	96.34	95.84
Delhi	54.23	65.58	64.45	—	—	—	61.58	85.47	83.44
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	97.94	99.01	98.49	92.96	99.62	98.22
Pondicherry	40.76	51.77	45.11	—	—	—	55.37	74.50	67.83
All India	21.84	56.32	28.10	19.70	55.93	22.80	34.62	79.30	48.06

Note All India figure excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Source Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.4, page 47, Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 3.13

Per Capita Consumption of Electricity

(kWh)

States/UTs	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Andhra Pradesh	205	197	218	227	245	191	312	345	374	368	346
Arunachal Pradesh	34	47	55	58	68	58	54	67	66	78	81
Assam	51	64	63	78	94	90	97	95	98	98	104
Bihar	95	104	110	102	110	108	117	126	134	138	138
Goa	339	357	382	396	452	495	541	588	602	707	724
Gujarat	320	373	397	399	469	504	538	587	608	671	694
Haryana	272	306	328	365	400	455	507	491	467	503	504
Himachal Pradesh	145	162	167	180	209	210	208	219	254	288	306
Jammu & Kashmir	140	163	172	178	193	189	188	195	196	201	218
Karnataka	197	207	233	273	296	296	303	328	364	363	340
Kerala	135	130	148	164	188	196	200	215	237	249	241
Madhya Pradesh	182	187	188	205	247	267	281	311	335	367	367
Maharashtra	327	347	372	405	411	434	439	459	500	545	556
Manipur	48	60	57	80	97	107	104	111	107	118	128
Meghalaya	83	88	98	108	115	125	129	110	140	143	135
Mizoram	26	41	49	57	69	69	91	101	112	128	128
Nagaland	56	62	67	70	75	78	73	68	59	79	88
Orissa	146	165	201	181	271	295	297	313	333	370	309
Punjab	481	515	660	639	606	616	684	703	759	760	792
Rajasthan	155	162	182	201	201	231	246	256	270	297	301
Sikkim	57	65	68	96	119	20	114	123	143	173	172
Tamil Nadu	238	249	277	295	323	335	369	386	430	459	468
Tripura	29	35	41	51	47	53	59	60	66	73	80
Uttar Pradesh	131	135	143	159	166	174	179	186	204	207	197
West Bengal	137	135	137	139	148	151	158	171	175	186	194
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	89	112	121	105	117	118	162	168	178	202	210
Chandigarh	478	483	532	584	708	755	715	626	676	717	795
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	228	420	876	879	905	980	1175	1392	1574	1811	2379
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	1015	1182	1548	2016	2335
Delhi	560	567	576	651	704	758	823	733	747	608	577
Lakshadweep	118	137	155	171	154	172	183	207	185	209	234
Pondicherry	345	439	527	618	720	782	856	843	969	958	867
All India	191	201	217	236	253	268	283	299	320	336	334

Source Annual Reports on the Working of State Electricity Boards and Electricity Departments, Planning Commission, Government of India.

TABLE 3.14

**Households without Electricity,
Safe Drinking Water and Toilet (1991)**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Others		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	37.07	11.73	33.34	48.61	18.63	44.34	29.84	5.98	23.19
Arunachal Pradesh	20.68	13.40	18.94	16.63	2.48	15.71	28.11	4.21	21.67
Assam	39.46	9.02	35.40	58.02	15.05	56.18	35.42	4.95	31.30
Bihar	43.52	21.29	41.53	68.54	32.76	65.85	36.54	10.25	32.66
Goa	19.69	10.13	15.59	42.31	31.43	34.38	12.21	4.95	9.22
Gujarat	15.39	4.29	11.32	43.93	11.53	40.83	16.04	2.83	10.67
Haryana	17.93	3.47	15.43	—	—	—	12.39	0.86	8.90
Himachal Pradesh	8.14	1.50	7.70	10.14	0.78	9.73	4.58	0.84	4.07
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	17.22	5.99	14.90	21.68	7.11	19.29	20.48	3.86	14.91
Kerala	54.46	27.33	49.82	72.93	18.34	69.95	39.14	12.75	32.21
Madhya Pradesh	28.19	13.14	25.14	45.89	21.21	44.58	37.03	6.35	27.59
Maharashtra	19.48	3.98	14.58	34.50	8.39	31.13	18.44	2.08	11.27
Manipur	37.52	18.73	31.55	36.67	3.29	33.46	24.19	8.78	18.34
Meghalaya	41.83	2.87	28.67	57.92	5.32	50.88	39.72	2.05	19.42
Mizoram	33.99	3.52	11.70	31.55	4.38	19.00	26.90	5.39	7.29
Nagaland	—	—	—	18.67	9.29	16.95	23.47	8.82	15.28
Orissa	51.90	25.19	49.12	62.59	36.26	61.14	48.12	10.70	41.33
Punjab	5.24	1.47	4.43	—	—	—	1.91	0.32	1.38
Rajasthan	40.13	8.86	34.17	49.59	13.72	47.45	38.98	4.41	29.37
Sikkim	24.05	3.96	21.87	15.04	0.88	13.80	16.98	1.39	15.36
Tamil Nadu	21.08	12.87	19.45	42.63	13.61	37.54	18.93	4.34	13.82
Tripura	17.67	2.59	15.30	53.40	1.15	52.31	13.18	0.55	10.05
Uttar Pradesh	45.68	13.72	41.88	28.97	9.39	22.61	38.08	5.73	31.06
West Bengal	16.95	7.24	15.31	40.30	14.54	38.31	11.87	2.05	8.39
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	45.73	6.10	43.44	22.11	1.59	16.26
Chandigarh	0.13	1.41	1.24	—	—	—	0.36	0.42	0.41
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8.58	0.00	7.42	41.87	7.25	40.74	10.63	0.32	8.16
Daman & Diu	1.08	0.00	0.67	7.87	8.27	7.94	1.75	0.58	1.13
Delhi	9.21	2.75	3.40	—	—	—	3.82	0.79	1.05
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	1.45	0.67	1.05	7.04	0.25	1.68
Pondicherry	4.34	8.02	5.79	—	—	—	2.89	2.85	2.85
All India	32.14	9.62	28.06	48.06	15.70	45.30	28.65	4.46	21.37

Note All India figure excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Source Housing and Amenities, Paper 2 of 1993; Table 3.11, page 54, Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 3.15

**Households with Access to Electricity,
Safe Drinking Water and Toilet (1991)**

(Percent)

States/ UTs	Rural	Urban	Total
Andhra Pradesh	3.3	39.3	12.3
Arunachal Pradesh	18.9	64.5	25.7
Assam	4.5	42.7	9.3
Bihar	2.0	41.2	7.1
Goa	10.2	37.5	21.5
Gujarat	8.8	58.6	26.6
Haryana	5.0	60.4	20.3
Himachal Pradesh	5.3	57.2	11.1
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
Karnataka	3.7	48.6	17.6
Kerala	3.4	25.5	9.0
Madhya Pradesh	2.1	44.7	12.0
Maharashtra	4.2	58.8	25.8
Manipur	7.5	36.5	15.4
Meghalaya	3.6	61.9	14.8
Mizoram	5.4	16.3	10.8
Nagaland	9.8	33.4	15.0
Orissa	1.0	33.0	5.4
Punjab	13.9	68.8	30.5
Rajasthan	3.7	55.4	15.7
Sikkim	5.4	16.3	10.8
Tamil Nadu	4.0	40.5	15.6
Tripura	12.0	59.2	19.6
Uttar Pradesh	2.9	53.7	12.7
West Bengal	5.5	57.2	20.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	18.7	59.9	29.7
Chandigarh	2.8	77.2	68.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8.9	61.3	13.5
Daman & Diu	6.1	39.6	22.4
Delhi	18.4	62.0	58.2
Lakshadweep	1.9	8.0	5.3
Pondicherry	9.0	41.9	28.8
All India	3.9	50.5	16.1

Note All India figure excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

Source State Profile 1991, Table 43, Pages 234-236, Census of India, RGI 1998.

TABLE 3.16

Road Connectivity at Village-level*(Percentage of villages connected by roads)*

States/UTs	Population less than 1000			Population between 1000 & 1500			Population above 1500		
	1991-92	1994-95	1996-97	1991-92	1994-95	1996-97	1991-92	1994-95	1996-97
Andhra Pradesh	32.43	32.79	81.83	58.19	59.30	100.00	95.16	96.51	85.56
Arunachal Pradesh	19.27	20.09	39.06	73.47	89.80	86.54	96.88	96.88	85.94
Assam	60.51	64.22	69.80	100.00	100.00	97.08	100.00	100.00	99.72
Bihar	27.16	27.72	40.72	50.85	55.37	61.97	64.82	70.60	72.45
Goa	100.00	100.00	99.41	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.16	80.16	100.00
Gujarat	75.02	81.74	89.16	94.58	100.00	98.19	99.19	99.64	99.39
Haryana	97.98	98.60	97.57	99.91	99.91	100.00	99.96	99.96	99.96
Himachal Pradesh	43.44	43.63	44.12	82.89	89.73	63.17	89.90	95.45	65.48
Jammu and Kashmir	56.08	57.18	60.63	81.67	82.32	82.50	91.71	92.77	82.64
Karnataka	34.34	34.64	99.41	68.88	74.46	99.95	83.30	86.14	100.00
Kerala	100.00	100.00	83.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.35
Madhya Pradesh	22.00	22.13	22.31	64.42	65.91	92.44	91.75	94.33	58.49
Maharashtra	25.47	25.73	58.51	89.89	95.35	90.95	98.63	99.68	98.52
Manipur	39.49	40.23	39.26	86.36	91.82	65.83	98.80	98.80	89.82
Meghalaya	46.76	49.49	44.51	100.00	100.00	86.49	100.00	100.00	64.29
Mizoram	72.66	74.68	80.82	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nagaland	84.19	87.37	85.08	87.88	96.97	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Orissa	27.78	29.73	44.12	79.94	88.93	77.51	99.24	99.85	82.69
Punjab	98.72	99.29	95.45	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rajasthan	24.11	24.87	38.36	70.21	78.52	76.79	93.67	99.09	93.79
Sikkim	63.07	69.00	73.90	83.33	87.50	93.22	100.00	104.76	100.00
Tamil Nadu	60.38	60.73	40.92	95.76	105.45	89.06	98.95	99.95	100.00
Tripura	74.59	79.61	48.13	72.34	85.11	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	35.19	35.57	53.11	61.94	65.62	39.79	95.85	97.13	48.90
West Bengal	39.80	41.06	42.01	63.53	66.76	67.98	61.04	62.36	64.50
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	48.48	48.48	37.72	100.00	100.00	96.67	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	100.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88.24	88.24	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Daman and Diu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
All India	36.52	37.45	49.18	72.32	76.54	74.58	89.82	91.72	78.04

Note 1 Road coverage in this table refers to all category of roads (both surfaced and unsurfaced) including National Highways, State Highways, major district roads, other district roads and rural roads. Data as on 31st March of the indicated year.

2 Population base for 1991-92 and 1994-95 is 1981 Census and for 1996-97 it is 1991 Census.

Source Planning Commission, as also reported in Basic Road Statistics of India, 1995-96.

TABLE 3.17

State-level Coverage of Roads*(Road length in kilometres per 100 sq.km./million population)*

States/UTs	1981		1991		1997	
	100 sq.km.	Million Pop.	100 sq.km.	Million Pop.	100 sq.km.	Million Pop.
Andhra Pradesh	43.38	22.28	54.32	22.50	64.72	24.25
Arunachal Pradesh	8.18	108.35	12.77	118.80	16.83	128.11
Assam	75.33	29.70	83.57	29.39	87.23	27.04
Bihar	48.08	11.96	49.12	9.90	50.81	9.28
Goa	198.14	0.00	192.97	61.33	224.51	57.09
Gujarat	29.63	17.04	41.26	25.22	46.37	19.59
Haryana	52.00	17.79	59.85	16.23	63.70	15.65
Himachal Pradesh	35.21	45.79	45.13	49.26	54.23	48.70
Jammu and Kashmir	5.67	21.04	5.90	17.01	9.65	23.06
Karnataka	57.31	29.60	68.57	29.35	75.09	28.63
Kerala	268.24	40.96	348.84	46.75	374.92	46.26
Madhya Pradesh	23.62	20.07	31.58	21.18	45.13	26.33
Maharashtra	57.38	28.12	72.07	28.14	117.62	40.98
Manipur	23.75	37.32	29.85	37.02	49.00	47.57
Meghalaya	22.49	37.76	28.90	36.01	37.81	38.55
Mizoram	10.90	46.52	17.70	53.31	22.91	53.66
Nagaland	35.25	75.41	88.98	122.93	110.72	122.37
Orissa	76.98	45.45	125.84	62.20	168.72	75.27
Punjab	91.18	27.35	107.74	26.86	127.78	27.04
Rajasthan	19.65	19.63	35.80	27.91	37.89	25.43
Sikkim	14.94	33.50	22.46	39.85	25.85	36.68
Tamil Nadu	93.23	25.05	151.23	35.37	158.78	34.25
Tripura	55.92	28.56	134.18	52.11	140.46	43.32
Uttar Pradesh	49.84	13.23	68.21	14.45	86.77	15.90
West Bengal	64.03	10.41	69.50	9.07	85.00	9.91
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	7.90	34.54	10.91	30.00	15.97	32.93
Chandigarh	139.47	3.52	1,350.88	25.67	1,537.72	21.91
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44.40	21.03	64.15	31.50	108.55	26.65
Daman and Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.65	10.10
Delhi	937.56	22.35	1,406.14	22.18	1,792.45	21.27
Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.10
Pondicherry	428.89	35.12	511.52	31.65	485.86	24.05
All India	45.13	21.68	61.27	23.88	74.93	25.82

Note Road coverage in this table refers to all category of roads (both surfaced and unsurfaced) including National Highways, State Highways, major district roads, other district roads and rural roads. Data as on 31st March of the indicated year.

Source Planning Commission, as also reported in Basic Road Statistics of India, 1995-96.

SECTION 4

Indicators on Educational Attainment

4.1	Literacy in India	186
4.2	Rural Literacy in India	187
4.3	Urban Literacy in India	188
4.4	NSS Literacy Estimates — 1997	189
4.5	Literacy Rate of Scheduled Castes	190
4.6	Literacy Rate of Scheduled Tribes	191
4.7	Literates/Illiterates in the age group 7-14 years	192
4.8	Adult Literacy Rate — Combined	193
4.9	Adult Literacy Rate — Rural	194
4.10	Adult Literacy Rate — Urban	195
4.11	Adult Illiteracy Rate — 1995-96	196
4.12	Age-Specific Enrolment Ratios — Combined	197
4.13	Age-Specific Enrolment Ratios — Rural	198
4.14	Age-Specific Enrolment Ratios — Urban	199
4.15	Girls Enrolled At Various School Stages, 1978 — Combined	200
4.16	Girls Enrolled At Various School Stages, 1978 — Rural	201
4.17	Girls Enrolled At Various School Stages, 1978 — Urban	202
4.18	Girls Enrolled At Various School Stages, 1993 — Combined	203
4.19	Girls Enrolled At Various School Stages, 1993 — Rural	204
4.20	Girls Enrolled At Various School Stages, 1993 — Urban	205
4.21	Drop-out Rates in Classes I-V	206
4.22	Drop-out Rates in Classes I-VIII	207
4.23	Drop-out Rates in Classes I-X	208
4.24	Intensity of Formal Education — 1978	209
4.25	Intensity of Formal Education — 1993	210
4.26	Intensity of Formal Education — Adjusted, 1978	211
4.27	Intensity of Formal Education — Adjusted, 1993	212
4.28	Accessibility to Schools in Rural Areas — 1978	213
4.29	Accessibility to Schools in Rural Areas — 1993	214
4.30	Teacher-Pupil Ratio	215
4.31	Number of Schools per Thousand Population	216

TABLE 4.1

Literacy in India

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			2001		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	46.83	24.16	35.66	55.13	32.72	44.09	70.85	51.17	61.11
Arunachal Pradesh	35.12	14.02	25.55	51.45	29.69	41.59	64.07	44.24	54.74
Assam	—	—	—	61.87	43.03	52.89	71.93	56.03	64.28
Bihar	46.60	16.52	32.05	52.49	22.89	38.48	60.32	33.57	47.53
Goa	76.00	55.20	65.70	83.64	67.09	75.51	88.88	75.51	82.32
Gujarat	65.14	38.46	52.21	73.13	48.64	61.29	76.46	55.61	66.43
Haryana	58.51	26.93	43.88	69.10	40.47	55.85	79.25	56.31	68.59
Himachal Pradesh	64.27	37.72	51.18	75.36	52.13	63.86	84.57	67.08	75.91
Jammu & Kashmir	44.18	19.56	32.68	—	—	—	65.75	41.82	54.46
Karnataka	58.73	33.17	46.21	67.26	44.34	56.04	76.29	57.45	67.04
Kerala	87.73	75.65	81.56	93.62	86.13	89.81	94.20	87.86	90.92
Madhya Pradesh	48.42	23.97	36.63	58.42	28.85	44.20	76.50	50.55	64.08
Maharashtra	69.65	41.01	55.83	76.56	52.32	64.87	86.27	67.51	77.27
Manipur	64.15	34.67	49.66	71.63	47.60	59.89	77.87	59.70	68.87
Meghalaya	46.65	37.17	42.05	53.12	44.85	49.10	66.14	60.41	63.31
Mizoram	79.36	68.61	74.26	85.61	78.60	82.27	90.69	86.13	88.49
Nagaland	58.58	40.38	50.28	67.62	54.75	61.65	71.77	61.92	67.11
Orissa	56.45	25.14	40.97	63.09	34.68	49.09	75.95	50.97	63.61
Punjab	55.56	39.70	48.17	65.66	50.41	58.51	75.63	63.55	69.95
Rajasthan	44.77	14.00	30.11	54.99	20.44	38.55	76.46	44.34	61.03
Sikkim	53.00	27.38	41.59	65.74	46.69	56.94	76.73	61.46	69.68
Tamil Nadu	68.05	40.43	54.39	73.75	51.33	62.66	82.33	64.55	73.47
Tripura	61.49	38.01	50.11	70.58	49.65	60.44	81.47	65.41	73.66
Uttar Pradesh	47.45	17.19	33.35	55.73	25.31	41.60	70.23	42.97	57.36
West Bengal	59.93	36.07	48.65	67.81	46.56	57.70	77.58	60.22	69.22
Andaman & Nicobar Is	70.29	53.20	63.19	78.99	65.46	73.02	86.07	75.29	81.18
Chandigarh	78.89	69.31	74.81	82.04	72.34	77.81	85.65	76.65	81.76
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44.64	20.37	32.70	53.56	26.98	40.71	73.32	42.99	60.03
Daman & Diu	74.50	46.70	59.90	82.66	59.40	71.20	88.40	70.37	81.09
Delhi	79.28	62.60	71.94	82.01	66.99	75.29	87.37	75.00	81.82
Lakshadweep	81.24	55.32	68.42	90.18	72.89	81.78	93.15	81.56	87.52
Pondicherry	77.09	53.03	65.14	83.68	65.63	74.74	88.89	74.13	81.49
Uttaranchal	—	—	—	—	—	—	84.01	60.26	72.28
Jharkhand	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.94	39.38	54.13
Chhatisgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.86	52.28	65.12
All India	56.38	29.76	43.57	64.13	39.29	52.21	75.64	54.03	65.20

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Literacy Rate is defined as the proportion of literates to the population in the age group 7+.
 - 3 For Census 1981, Literacy rate was defined for the population 6+. To ensure comparability in this exercise it has been re-estimated for the population 7+.
 - 4 For 1981 and 1991, the states of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh also include data for Jharkand, Uttaranchal and Chattisgarh respectively.

Source 1981—Census of India-Social and Cultural Tables; 1991—Paper 2 of 1992, Series 1, Census of India 1991; 2001—Based on Preliminary Census 2001 estimates.

TABLE 4.2

Rural Literacy in India

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			2001		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	38.72	16.80	27.85	47.28	23.92	35.74	66.13	44.36	55.33
Arunachal Pradesh	32.12	11.89	22.81	47.00	25.31	37.02	58.09	37.56	48.34
Assam	—	—	—	58.66	39.19	49.32	69.02	52.25	60.92
Bihar	42.37	12.39	27.70	48.31	17.95	33.83	57.70	30.03	44.42
Goa	73.00	50.40	61.63	81.71	62.87	72.31	87.69	71.55	79.65
Gujarat	57.76	28.80	43.57	66.84	38.65	53.09	70.71	45.75	58.53
Haryana	53.35	18.78	37.26	64.78	32.51	49.85	76.13	49.77	63.82
Himachal Pradesh	62.39	35.29	48.89	73.89	49.79	61.86	83.58	65.23	74.38
Jammu & Kashmir	38.97	13.08	26.86	—	—	—	60.34	35.09	48.22
Karnataka	51.11	23.84	37.63	60.30	34.76	47.69	70.63	48.50	59.68
Kerala	86.73	74.17	80.31	92.91	85.12	88.92	93.54	86.79	90.05
Madhya Pradesh	40.77	17.29	29.33	51.04	19.73	35.87	72.10	42.96	58.10
Maharashtra	61.71	29.49	45.65	69.74	40.96	55.52	82.17	59.12	70.84
Manipur	59.66	30.03	45.09	67.64	43.26	55.79	74.50	55.88	65.33
Meghalaya	38.59	30.00	34.39	44.83	37.12	41.05	59.90	54.02	57.00
Mizoram	74.89	62.92	69.17	77.36	67.03	72.47	84.38	76.17	80.46
Nagaland	54.15	35.95	45.62	63.42	50.36	57.23	67.73	57.87	62.99
Orissa	53.54	21.99	37.77	60.00	30.79	45.46	73.57	47.22	60.44
Punjab	49.64	32.73	41.73	60.71	43.85	52.77	71.70	57.91	65.16
Rajasthan	36.97	6.78	22.47	47.64	11.59	30.37	72.96	37.74	55.92
Sikkim	49.01	22.52	36.94	63.49	43.98	54.38	75.11	59.05	67.67
Tamil Nadu	60.08	29.80	45.00	67.18	41.84	54.59	77.47	55.84	66.66
Tripura	57.76	33.02	45.78	67.07	44.33	56.08	78.89	61.05	70.23
Uttar Pradesh	43.42	11.70	28.53	52.05	19.02	36.66	68.01	37.74	53.68
West Bengal	52.76	26.77	40.18	62.05	38.12	50.50	73.75	53.82	64.06
Andaman & Nicobar Is	65.79	47.59	58.12	75.99	61.99	69.73	83.90	72.23	78.55
Chandigarh	61.35	40.79	53.24	65.67	47.83	59.12	81.54	67.17	76.23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42.22	18.08	30.29	50.04	23.30	37.00	67.13	34.08	52.24
Daman & Diu	66.90	35.50	50.60	75.23	46.70	61.55	86.48	63.31	78.31
Delhi	72.55	39.14	57.83	78.46	52.15	66.90	87.15	68.23	78.75
Lakshadweep	78.69	52.16	65.47	88.66	68.72	78.89	92.56	79.86	86.39
Pondicherry	69.83	42.19	56.17	76.44	53.96	65.36	83.87	64.63	74.28
Uttaranchal	—	—	—	—	—	—	82.74	55.52	68.95
Jharkhand	—	—	—	—	—	—	61.57	30.33	46.26
Chhatisgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	74.58	47.41	60.93
All India	49.59	21.70	36.01	57.87	30.62	44.69	71.18	46.58	59.21

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

2 Literacy Rate is defined as the proportion of literates to the population in the age group 7+.

3 For Census 1981, Literacy rate was defined for the population 6+. To ensure comparability in this exercise it has been re-estimated for the population 7+.

4 For 1981 and 1991, the states of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh also include data for Jharkand, Uttaranchal and Chattisgarh respectively.

Source 1981—Census of India-Social and Cultural Tables; 1991—Paper 2 of 1992, Series 1, Census of India 1991; 2001—Based on Preliminary Census 2001 estimates.

TABLE 4.3

Urban Literacy in India

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991			2001		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	72.58	48.70	61.00	75.87	56.41	66.35	83.21	69.34	76.39
Arunachal Pradesh	70.42	51.94	63.75	77.99	62.23	71.59	85.61	70.60	78.82
Assam	—	—	—	84.37	73.32	79.39	89.88	81.03	85.76
Bihar	73.22	47.54	61.77	77.72	55.94	67.89	80.80	63.30	72.71
Goa	82.00	65.80	74.33	86.33	73.38	80.10	90.06	79.65	85.03
Gujarat	80.69	60.22	71.00	84.56	67.70	76.54	85.46	72.23	79.24
Haryana	76.08	55.76	66.83	81.96	64.06	73.66	86.58	72.05	79.89
Himachal Pradesh	83.72	70.13	77.80	88.97	78.32	84.17	92.49	85.91	89.59
Jammu & Kashmir	62.74	43.00	53.59	—	—	—	80.30	62.22	72.17
Karnataka	76.54	56.41	66.91	82.04	65.74	74.20	86.85	74.87	81.05
Kerala	92.00	81.99	86.91	95.58	89.06	92.25	96.07	90.87	93.38
Madhya Pradesh	76.41	50.83	64.55	81.32	58.92	70.81	87.78	70.62	79.67
Maharashtra	82.90	63.94	74.29	86.41	70.87	79.20	91.42	79.25	85.76
Manipur	76.73	47.66	62.44	82.11	58.67	70.53	88.72	71.47	80.04
Meghalaya	80.17	69.36	75.09	85.72	77.32	81.74	89.90	84.30	87.12
Mizoram	92.44	86.04	89.46	95.15	91.61	93.45	96.97	95.69	96.35
Nagaland	79.88	70.18	76.12	85.94	79.10	83.10	89.01	82.09	85.95
Orissa	76.38	50.95	64.81	81.21	61.18	71.99	88.32	72.68	80.95
Punjab	70.82	58.12	64.96	77.26	66.12	72.08	82.97	74.63	79.13
Rajasthan	72.29	41.46	58.05	78.50	50.24	65.33	87.10	65.42	76.89
Sikkim	70.98	55.61	64.93	85.19	74.94	80.89	88.61	80.19	84.82
Tamil Nadu	83.76	62.23	73.25	86.06	69.61	77.99	88.40	75.64	82.07
Tripura	90.34	76.02	83.36	89.00	76.93	83.09	93.51	85.36	89.51
Uttar Pradesh	64.84	42.73	54.87	69.98	50.38	61.00	78.13	62.05	70.61
West Bengal	77.24	62.46	70.68	81.19	68.25	75.27	86.49	76.14	81.63
Andaman & Nicobar Is	81.86	68.98	76.71	86.59	75.08	81.69	90.35	81.65	86.48
Chandigarh	80.13	71.06	76.24	84.09	74.57	79.87	86.16	77.53	82.36
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	75.84	53.94	65.70	86.35	68.42	78.44	91.57	75.67	85.25
Daman & Diu	86.70	64.80	75.30	91.14	72.35	81.61	92.72	79.14	85.96
Delhi	79.79	64.37	73.01	82.39	68.54	76.18	87.38	75.49	82.04
Lakshadweep	84.08	58.96	71.76	91.31	76.11	83.99	93.85	83.60	88.89
Pondicherry	83.71	62.73	73.25	87.70	71.98	79.88	91.40	78.78	85.05
Uttaranchal	—	—	—	—	—	—	87.21	74.77	81.50
Jharkhand	—	—	—	—	—	—	87.73	70.71	79.86
Chhatisgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.87	71.63	81.08
All India	—	—	—	—	—	—	86.42	72.99	80.06

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Literacy Rate is defined as the proportion of literates to the population in the age group 7+.
 - 3 For Census 1981, Literacy rate was defined for the population 6+. To ensure comparability in this exercise it has been re-estimated for the population 7+.
 - 4 For 1981 and 1991, the states of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh also include data for Jharkand, Uttaranchal and Chattisgarh respectively.

Source 1981—Census of India, Social and Cultural Tables; 1991—Paper 2 of 1992, Series 1, Census of India 1991; 2001—Based on Preliminary Census 2001 estimates.

TABLE 4.4

NSS Literacy Estimates — 1997

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	57	35	46	84	69	77	64	43	54
Arunachal Pradesh	67	45	58	86	73	81	69	48	60
Assam	81	63	73	92	85	89	82	66	75
Bihar	59	30	45	84	64	75	62	34	49
Goa	95	75	86	91	82	86	93	79	86
Gujrat	74	47	61	91	74	82	80	57	68
Haryana	71	45	59	88	69	79	76	52	65
Himachal Pradesh	86	69	76	95	85	90	87	70	77
Jammu & Kashmir	65	42	53	93	75	85	71	48	59
Karnataka	60	43	52	83	70	77	66	50	58
Kerala	96	90	93	96	90	93	96	90	93
Madhya Pradesh	64	32	49	87	68	78	70	41	56
Maharashtra	79	54	66	93	79	86	84	63	74
Manipur	82	62	72	95	77	88	86	66	76
Meghalaya	77	72	75	97	89	93	79	74	77
Mizoram	95	91	93	97	98	98	96	95	95
Nagaland	90	72	81	93	87	90	91	77	84
Orissa	60	33	46	87	67	78	64	38	51
Punjab	65	57	61	86	75	81	72	62	67
Rajasthan	69	27	49	90	63	77	73	35	55
Sikkim	84	70	77	92	80	86	86	72	79
Tamil Nadu	73	49	62	91	78	84	80	60	70
Tripura	76	64	70	96	85	91	79	67	73
Uttar Pradesh	66	35	51	80	62	71	69	41	56
West Bengal	78	58	69	90	76	83	81	63	72
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	94	74	85	100	95	97	100	94	97
Chandigarh	68	42	59	94	77	86	90	74	83
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	63	25	45	100	85	93	66	30	49
Daman & Diu	93	72	86	99	74	87	95	73	86
Delhi	100	61	83	90	78	85	91	76	85
Lakshadweep	98	94	96	98	90	94	98	93	96
Pondicherry	94	84	89	93	87	90	94	86	90
All India	68	43	56	88	72	80	73	50	62

Notes Literacy Rate is defined as the proportion of literates to the population in the age group 7+.

Source 1997 — NSSO 53rd Round as reported in Selected Educational Statistics; 1998-99, Department. of Education, MHRD 2000, Table 13, page 20.

TABLE 4.5

Literacy Rate of Scheduled Castes

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	24.82	10.26	17.65	41.88	20.92	31.59
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	63.88	42.99	53.94
Bihar	18.02	2.51	10.40	30.64	7.07	19.49
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	53.14	25.61	39.79	75.47	45.54	61.07
Haryana	31.45	7.06	20.15	52.06	24.15	39.22
Himachal Pradesh	41.94	20.63	31.50	64.98	41.02	53.20
Jammu & Kashmir	32.34	11.70	22.44	—	—	—
Karnataka	29.35	11.55	20.59	49.69	25.95	38.06
Kerala	62.33	49.73	55.96	85.22	74.31	79.66
Madhya Pradesh	33.26	6.87	18.97	50.51	18.11	35.08
Maharashtra	48.85	21.53	33.55	70.45	41.59	56.46
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	35.26	9.40	22.41	52.42	20.74	36.78
Punjab	30.96	15.67	23.86	49.82	31.03	41.09
Rajasthan	24.40	2.69	14.04	42.38	8.31	26.29
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	40.65	18.47	29.67	58.36	34.89	46.74
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	24.83	3.90	14.96	40.80	10.69	26.85
West Bengal	34.26	13.70	24.37	54.55	28.87	42.21
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	46.04	25.31	37.07	64.74	43.54	55.44
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58.52	44.74	51.20	88.03	66.61	77.64
Daman & Diu	48.79	27.84	38.38	91.85	67.62	79.18
Delhi	50.21	25.89	39.30	68.77	43.82	57.60
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	31.12	10.93	21.38	49.91	23.76	37.41

- Notes** 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 2 Nil or Negligible SC Population in the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura and UTs of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

- Source** 1 Literacy Digest, NLM, Directorate of Adult Education, MHRD, 1988
 2 Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98, Department of Education, MHRD, page 21.

TABLE 4.6

Literacy Rate of Scheduled Tribes

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	12.02	3.46	7.82	25.25	8.68	17.16
Arunachal Pradesh	20.79	7.31	14.04	44.00	24.94	34.45
Assam	—	—	—	58.93	38.98	49.16
Bihar	26.17	7.75	16.99	38.40	14.75	26.78
Goa	33.65	18.89	26.48	54.43	29.01	42.91
Gujarat	30.14	11.64	21.14	48.25	24.20	36.45
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	38.75	12.82	25.93	62.74	31.18	47.09
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	29.96	10.03	20.14	47.95	23.57	36.01
Kerala	37.52	26.02	31.79	63.38	51.07	57.22
Madhya Pradesh	17.74	3.60	10.68	32.16	10.73	21.54
Maharashtra	32.38	11.94	22.29	49.09	24.03	36.79
Manipur	48.88	30.55	39.74	62.39	44.48	53.63
Meghalaya	34.19	28.91	31.55	49.78	43.63	46.71
Mizoram	64.12	55.12	59.63	86.66	78.70	82.73
Nagaland	47.32	32.99	40.32	66.27	54.51	60.59
Orissa	23.27	4.76	13.96	34.44	10.21	22.31
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	18.85	1.20	10.27	33.29	4.42	19.44
Sikkim	43.10	22.37	33.13	66.80	50.37	59.01
Tamil Nadu	26.71	14.00	20.46	35.25	20.23	27.89
Tripura	33.46	12.37	23.07	52.88	27.34	40.37
Uttar Pradesh	31.22	8.69	20.45	49.95	19.86	35.70
West Bengal	21.16	5.01	13.21	40.07	14.98	27.78
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	38.43	23.20	31.11	64.16	48.74	56.62
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25.46	8.42	16.86	40.75	15.94	28.21
Daman & Diu	33.65	18.89	26.48	63.58	41.49	52.91
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	63.34	42.92	53.13	89.50	71.72	80.58
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	24.52	8.04	16.35	40.65	18.10	29.60

- Notes**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 For 1981, figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.
 - 3 No or negligible ST population in Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

- Source**
- 1 Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98, Department of Education, MHRD, page 21
 - 2 1981—Literacy Digest, NLM, Directorate of Adult Education, MHRD, GOI, ND, 1988.

TABLE 4.7

Literates/Illiterates in the age group 7-14 years

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Boys				Girls				Children			
	Literates		Illiterates		Literates		Illiterates		Literates		Illiterates	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	53.86	70.65	46.14	29.35	36.32	53.83	63.68	46.17	45.25	62.47	54.75	37.53
Arunachal Pradesh	38.89	60.84	61.11	39.16	23.06	47.60	76.94	52.40	31.31	54.47	68.69	45.53
Assam	—	66.77	—	33.23	—	58.17	—	41.83	—	62.55	—	37.45
Bihar	50.94	58.73	49.06	41.27	28.37	36.16	71.63	63.84	36.07	48.26	63.93	51.74
Goa	84.48	93.83	15.52	6.17	76.60	90.74	23.40	9.26	80.61	92.31	19.39	7.69
Gujarat	72.09	86.13	27.91	13.87	54.76	72.40	45.24	27.60	63.85	79.52	36.15	20.48
Haryana	69.22	83.89	30.78	16.11	41.08	68.14	58.92	31.86	56.11	76.59	43.89	23.41
Himachal Pradesh	81.80	89.95	18.20	10.05	63.40	81.52	36.60	18.48	72.79	85.83	27.21	14.17
Jammu & Kashmir	50.58	—	49.42	—	28.68	—	71.32	—	39.98	—	60.02	—
Karnataka	63.99	78.96	36.01	21.04	46.50	66.63	53.50	33.37	55.25	72.84	44.75	27.16
Kerala	93.60	97.56	6.40	2.44	92.51	97.39	7.49	2.61	93.06	97.48	6.94	2.52
Madhya Pradesh	50.37	66.43	49.63	33.57	27.45	47.90	72.55	52.10	39.38	57.51	60.62	42.49
Maharashtra	75.41	84.69	24.59	15.31	59.36	76.74	40.64	23.26	67.59	80.85	32.41	19.15
Manipur	63.79	75.20	36.21	24.80	50.94	67.29	49.06	32.71	57.46	71.29	42.54	28.71
Meghalaya	41.26	50.29	58.74	49.71	42.78	51.11	57.22	48.89	42.01	50.70	57.99	49.30
Mizoram	69.79	85.01	30.21	14.99	69.20	82.10	30.80	17.90	69.50	83.55	30.50	16.45
Nagaland	57.38	71.01	42.62	28.99	50.34	66.90	49.66	33.10	53.96	69.01	46.04	30.99
Orissa	57.85	66.98	42.15	33.02	36.58	51.46	63.42	48.54	47.24	59.27	52.76	40.73
Punjab	69.79	81.26	30.21	18.74	61.54	75.24	38.46	24.76	65.94	78.43	34.06	21.57
Rajasthan	51.94	61.96	48.06	38.04	19.27	30.74	80.73	69.26	36.85	47.22	63.15	52.78
Sikkim	57.42	78.54	42.58	21.46	43.54	70.62	56.46	29.38	50.65	74.62	49.35	25.38
Tamil Nadu	75.47	88.76	24.53	11.24	60.38	81.16	39.62	18.84	68.04	85.03	31.96	14.97
Tripura	60.36	74.41	39.64	25.59	50.02	66.38	49.98	33.62	16.44	70.47	83.56	29.53
Uttar Pradesh	52.26	61.02	47.74	38.98	26.13	38.24	73.87	61.76	40.44	50.50	59.56	49.50
West Bengal	56.12	67.21	43.88	32.79	44.02	57.71	55.98	42.29	50.21	62.56	49.79	37.44
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	79.24	90.40	20.76	9.60	72.79	85.47	27.21	14.53	76.18	88.00	23.82	12.00
Chandigarh	85.14	88.91	14.86	11.09	82.40	86.52	17.60	13.48	83.89	87.80	16.11	12.20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56.32	67.10	43.68	32.90	35.68	45.75	64.32	54.25	46.34	56.79	53.66	43.21
Daman & Diu	84.48	91.85	15.52	8.15	76.60	85.11	23.40	14.89	80.61	88.55	19.39	11.45
Delhi	85.49	88.22	14.51	11.78	79.13	85.02	20.87	14.98	82.53	86.72	17.47	13.28
Lakshadweep	81.07	93.02	18.93	6.98	74.26	91.85	25.74	8.15	77.85	92.46	22.15	7.54
Pondicherry	85.56	92.90	14.44	7.10	73.71	90.65	26.29	9.35	79.68	91.79	20.32	8.21
All India	60.58	71.44	39.42	28.56	41.57	56.23	58.43	43.77	51.49	64.16	48.51	35.84

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

2 For 1981 figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

Source 1 For 1981, calculated from Census of India, as reproduced in Selected Educational Statistics 1997, MHRD 1999.

2 For 1991, Working Children in India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census Data, RGI, Table 4, pages.84-91.

TABLE 4.8

Adult Literacy Rate — Combined

(Percentage)

States	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	44.51	20.18	32.50	50.35	26.43	38.51
Arunachal Pradesh	34.02	11.01	23.77	48.69	23.59	37.53
Assam	—	—	—	60.25	37.63	49.58
Bihar	44.96	13.17	29.37	50.30	18.47	35.13
Goa	73.32	48.50	61.03	81.24	61.54	71.55
Gujarat	62.73	33.08	48.26	69.25	41.62	55.88
Haryana	54.45	21.47	39.21	64.17	31.23	48.92
Himachal Pradesh	58.17	28.95	43.72	70.93	43.45	57.28
Jammu & Kashmir	41.92	16.02	30.00	—	—	—
Karnataka	56.94	28.38	43.05	63.78	37.46	50.94
Kerala	85.90	70.78	78.11	92.65	83.64	88.00
Madhya Pradesh	47.71	22.72	35.63	55.91	22.86	40.02
Maharashtra	67.73	34.71	51.84	74.36	45.33	60.37
Manipur	64.27	29.19	47.04	70.62	41.86	56.63
Meghalaya	48.61	35.04	42.06	54.08	42.61	48.55
Mizoram	82.22	68.41	75.77	85.79	77.39	81.86
Nagaland	58.92	37.06	49.14	66.59	50.58	59.28
Orissa	55.96	20.98	38.72	61.96	29.69	46.10
Punjab	51.14	32.90	42.65	61.29	43.39	52.90
Rajasthan	42.97	12.02	28.20	52.54	16.89	35.53
Sikkim	51.68	21.33	38.59	61.64	37.78	50.88
Tamil Nadu	65.86	34.59	50.38	69.92	43.87	57.02
Tripura	61.89	33.57	48.25	69.34	44.06	57.15
Uttar Pradesh	45.63	14.06	30.76	53.95	20.99	38.62
West Bengal	61.21	33.15	48.10	67.98	42.98	56.19
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	67.83	45.83	59.10	75.84	58.41	68.39
Chandigarh	77.45	65.79	72.56	80.47	68.58	75.37
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.21	14.84	27.64	49.47	21.33	35.85
Daman & Diu	72.11	38.94	54.49	79.88	51.70	65.98
Delhi	77.63	57.58	68.95	80.40	61.82	72.19
Lakshadweep	81.31	48.87	65.01	89.27	66.93	78.41
Pondicherry	74.44	46.58	60.59	81.32	59.26	70.38
All India	54.92	25.72	40.83	61.89	34.09	48.54

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

2 Adult Literacy rate is percentage of literates in age-group 15 years and above to population in that age group.

Source Census of India, 1981 & 1991, Age, Sex and Educational Level, Table C-2, RGI, New Delhi.

TABLE 4.9

Adult Literacy Rate — Rural

(Percentage)

States	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	35.87	13.22	24.61	41.49	17.61	29.62
Arunachal Pradesh	30.75	8.93	20.84	43.80	19.13	32.61
Assam	—	—	—	56.61	33.23	45.47
Bihar	40.39	9.42	24.97	45.82	13.70	30.35
Goa	69.46	42.82	55.92	78.84	56.50	67.65
Gujarat	54.13	22.77	38.61	61.56	30.35	46.28
Haryana	47.91	12.74	31.54	58.79	21.90	41.72
Himachal Pradesh	55.61	26.09	40.82	69.02	40.61	54.76
Jammu & Kashmir	36.01	9.42	23.74	—	—	—
Karnataka	48.52	18.81	33.91	55.58	26.86	41.42
Kerala	84.69	68.97	76.58	91.79	82.34	86.91
Madhya Pradesh	39.48	16.92	28.41	47.93	13.60	31.26
Maharashtra	58.49	22.31	40.34	66.16	32.36	49.35
Manipur	59.98	25.05	42.82	66.50	37.43	52.40
Meghalaya	40.46	27.86	34.30	45.68	34.64	40.30
Mizoram	78.20	62.81	70.94	77.51	65.01	71.71
Nagaland	54.42	32.80	44.41	62.08	46.05	54.55
Orissa	52.87	17.98	35.43	58.66	25.71	42.26
Punjab	43.88	25.07	35.07	55.35	35.95	46.21
Rajasthan	34.22	5.23	20.21	44.28	8.22	26.91
Sikkim	47.12	15.99	33.31	58.96	34.48	47.78
Tamil Nadu	56.93	23.54	40.26	61.89	32.86	47.42
Tripura	57.91	27.99	43.50	65.31	37.63	51.99
Uttar Pradesh	40.87	8.71	25.54	49.78	14.57	33.29
West Bengal	53.92	22.97	39.03	62.04	33.41	48.29
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	63.11	39.59	53.64	72.05	53.82	64.14
Chandigarh	57.67	30.51	47.42	62.94	39.78	54.85
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.56	12.51	25.10	45.28	17.38	31.63
Daman & Diu	62.91	26.38	43.43	70.57	35.83	54.01
Delhi	68.11	28.17	50.75	75.68	42.17	61.17
Lakshadweep	78.82	44.65	61.49	87.34	61.76	74.75
Pondicherry	65.58	34.33	50.16	72.02	44.49	58.46
All India	47.39	17.60	32.79	54.89	24.92	40.34

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

2 Adult Literacy rate is percentage of literates in age-group 15 years and above to population in that age group.

Source Census of India, 1981 & 1991, Age, Sex and Educational Level, Table C-2, RGI, New Delhi.

TABLE 4.10

Adult Literacy Rate — Urban

(Percentage)

States	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	71.45	43.21	57.84	73.57	50.27	62.18
Arunachal Pradesh	69.61	48.66	62.63	77.07	57.64	69.55
Assam	—	—	—	83.77	70.66	78.00
Bihar	72.59	41.91	59.13	76.68	50.99	65.25
Goa	80.66	61.18	71.53	84.53	69.09	77.13
Gujarat	79.93	55.62	68.43	82.88	62.92	73.42
Haryana	74.95	50.60	63.98	79.63	58.01	69.62
Himachal Pradesh	82.05	65.23	74.90	87.61	74.47	81.75
Jammu & Kashmir	62.26	39.10	51.66	—	—	—
Karnataka	75.96	51.67	64.46	80.62	60.74	71.15
Kerala	90.93	78.40	84.52	94.98	87.17	90.95
Madhya Pradesh	76.43	45.81	62.41	80.14	53.33	67.66
Maharashtra	82.04	58.76	71.67	85.69	66.23	76.75
Manipur	76.15	40.67	58.72	81.38	53.16	67.53
Meghalaya	80.02	66.28	73.72	85.21	75.01	80.47
Mizoram	93.47	85.24	89.74	95.10	90.83	93.08
Nagaland	79.83	67.38	75.34	85.40	76.45	81.88
Orissa	76.21	45.63	62.63	80.89	57.03	70.10
Punjab	69.19	53.17	61.85	75.03	61.25	68.66
Rajasthan	72.46	37.48	56.49	77.87	45.53	62.89
Sikkim	70.70	51.22	63.43	83.36	70.92	78.34
Tamil Nadu	83.28	57.27	70.62	84.64	64.78	74.92
Tripura	90.81	73.59	82.47	89.03	74.76	82.08
Uttar Pradesh	65.27	39.08	53.60	69.75	46.90	59.40
West Bengal	77.21	60.09	69.77	80.76	66.09	74.14
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	79.52	62.61	73.05	84.91	70.54	79.02
Chandigarh	78.82	67.83	74.19	82.74	71.16	77.67
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	73.78	48.33	61.94	86.31	64.78	76.99
Daman & Diu	85.90	58.15	71.23	90.04	66.83	78.19
Delhi	78.30	59.67	70.23	80.89	63.77	73.31
Lakshadweep	83.97	53.57	68.86	90.71	70.96	81.20
Pondicherry	82.47	57.40	69.94	86.42	67.18	76.84
All India	76.29	51.90	65.11	80.14	59.86	70.68

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

2 Adult Literacy rate is percentage of literates in age-group 15 years and above to population in that age group.

Source Census of India, 1981 & 1991, Age, Sex and Educational Level, Table C-2, RGI, New Delhi.

TABLE 4.11

Adult Literacy Rate —1995-96

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	48.20	22.70	35.40	81.70	61.60	71.64	56.98	32.84	44.87
Arunachal Pradesh	45.40	27.20	36.92	77.19	73.90	75.97	51.75	35.70	44.54
Assam	76.00	57.30	67.25	90.20	81.20	86.39	77.54	59.50	69.18
Bihar	47.39	17.11	32.48	79.20	51.60	66.52	51.67	21.24	36.81
Goa	92.39	74.70	83.38	90.10	73.70	81.68	91.65	74.37	82.83
Gujarat	67.00	35.90	51.91	88.69	68.70	79.05	74.32	46.88	61.04
Haryana	67.40	34.40	51.60	85.70	66.80	76.51	71.92	42.58	57.82
Himachal Pradesh	71.00	50.60	60.31	92.60	81.60	87.90	73.31	52.93	62.81
Jammu & Kashmir	55.90	29.30	43.49	76.20	54.30	65.99	60.97	35.55	49.11
Karnataka	57.30	31.20	44.41	84.20	65.20	75.12	64.58	39.98	52.54
Kerala	92.80	84.20	88.25	95.80	90.70	93.19	93.56	85.76	89.47
Madhya Pradesh	54.39	22.69	39.06	85.10	61.50	74.05	61.99	31.84	47.52
Maharashtra	71.79	38.88	55.42	91.80	74.40	83.51	80.11	52.92	66.82
Manipur	72.90	48.94	61.23	86.59	63.70	75.52	76.03	52.29	64.49
Meghalaya	81.69	65.90	74.28	99.00	92.30	95.75	83.91	69.46	77.09
Mizoram	83.52	84.20	83.84	98.40	95.70	97.07	88.59	88.26	88.43
Nagaland	83.22	72.20	77.62	92.59	83.80	88.74	86.22	75.25	80.87
Orissa	61.09	33.39	47.44	84.40	64.50	75.23	64.55	37.52	51.35
Punjab	64.00	47.70	56.08	81.00	71.00	76.54	69.69	54.69	62.59
Rajasthan	51.98	13.89	33.56	82.70	53.60	69.19	59.56	23.12	42.10
Sikkim	73.32	48.66	61.27	94.50	81.30	89.17	75.61	51.24	63.89
Tamil Nadu	67.20	39.17	52.82	88.20	69.90	79.16	74.44	49.24	61.67
Tripura	77.40	60.68	69.48	93.10	83.90	88.48	79.23	63.67	71.81
Uttar Pradesh	56.99	20.70	39.49	78.19	57.89	68.66	60.72	26.97	44.52
West Bengal	67.50	41.40	54.94	86.20	73.90	80.65	73.20	50.49	62.46
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	84.54	70.20	77.97	89.30	70.40	80.55	86.12	70.27	78.83
Chandigarh	71.18	61.10	67.18	89.40	73.20	81.89	86.93	71.91	80.09
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	76.55	55.60	65.97	98.60	81.10	93.05	78.58	56.73	67.83
Daman & Diu	69.23	39.50	55.25	94.70	71.10	82.51	78.03	51.78	65.25
Delhi	86.37	54.20	70.75	86.60	73.20	80.48	86.59	72.09	79.95
Lakshadweep	95.22	76.30	85.47	92.50	79.50	86.16	94.54	77.03	85.63
Pondicherry	74.97	54.47	64.77	93.60	72.60	82.83	85.78	65.25	75.38
All India	60.59	31.65	46.38	85.68	67.35	76.98	67.25	40.67	54.32

Note Adult Literacy rate is number of literates in age-group 15 years and above to population in that age group.

Source NSSO 52nd Round, 1995-96 as reported in Selected Educational Statistics, 1997-98, MHRD, New Delhi.

TABLE 4.12

Age-Specific Enrolment Ratios — Combined

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Age Group 6 to below 11 years						Age Group 11 to below 14 years					
	1981			1991			1981			1991		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	54.7	37.9	46.3	59.2	46.7	53.0	50.5	28.5	39.9	65.8	45.0	55.9
Arunachal Pradesh	39.2	24.1	31.9	42.6	33.4	38.1	54.2	30.0	42.8	68.7	53.7	61.5
Assam	—	—	—	49.0	42.9	46.0	—	—	—	67.9	58.7	63.4
Bihar	43.4	22.8	33.6	41.7	26.1	34.3	57.0	24.3	42.1	62.8	37.1	51.1
Goa	82.9	76.0	79.5	85.4	82.5	84.0	86.3	73.6	80.1	93.1	87.9	89.4
Gujarat	63.6	48.9	56.5	67.2	57.1	62.3	69.9	48.1	59.6	75.9	59.5	68.1
Haryana	60.4	38.2	50.0	67.5	56.2	62.2	70.5	34.4	53.8	82.3	62.2	73.1
Himachal Pradesh	74.6	59.1	67.0	78.5	70.7	74.6	82.7	53.0	68.2	90.9	77.9	84.5
Jammu & Kashmir	52.9	32.1	42.8	—	—	—	61.7	32.9	47.9	—	—	—
Karnataka	59.3	44.2	51.7	66.6	57.2	61.9	56.9	35.4	46.3	71.4	54.6	63.2
Kerala	90.1	89.3	89.7	91.3	91.1	91.2	86.0	81.9	84.0	93.4	92.8	93.1
Madhya Pradesh	48.0	26.4	37.4	53.5	40.9	47.4	55.3	24.6	40.9	69.0	44.1	57.3
Maharashtra	70.5	56.1	63.4	72.9	65.1	69.1	71.7	48.8	60.7	82.2	68.6	75.7
Manipur	55.1	46.1	50.7	50.2	46.0	48.1	76.2	58.4	67.4	75.7	68.0	71.9
Meghalaya	37.4	37.8	37.6	34.7	34.5	34.6	48.5	50.3	49.4	54.6	56.1	55.4
Mizoram	72.8	72.2	72.5	64.0	62.6	63.3	83.7	77.4	80.6	79.8	75.5	77.6
Nagaland	52.1	46.4	49.3	48.9	45.4	47.2	73.1	63.9	68.6	71.7	68.2	70.0
Orissa	58.4	39.0	48.7	60.6	48.0	54.3	54.6	28.6	41.7	67.0	46.4	56.7
Punjab	68.0	60.2	64.4	68.3	63.2	65.9	67.9	53.6	61.2	77.9	68.4	73.4
Rajasthan	47.3	18.8	33.7	50.3	26.3	38.9	59.4	18.4	40.2	71.4	30.2	52.2
Sikkim	57.0	46.2	51.7	61.1	55.3	58.2	70.3	51.0	61.0	78.4	71.3	74.9
Tamil Nadu	73.8	60.8	67.4	79.8	74.8	77.4	63.4	41.5	52.8	78.1	65.7	72.1
Tripura	57.0	49.1	53.2	55.1	49.6	52.4	68.0	53.5	60.9	78.0	68.3	73.2
Uttar Pradesh	43.7	22.5	33.9	43.7	28.8	36.7	59.4	24.5	43.8	63.3	37.2	51.3
West Bengal	51.1	40.4	45.9	49.2	42.4	45.9	60.6	44.7	52.8	66.7	55.3	61.1
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	78.5	72.4	75.6	78.4	74.5	76.4	80.4	71.8	76.4	87.2	83.3	85.3
Chandigarh	83.2	81.6	82.5	80.3	76.9	78.7	82.4	80.0	81.3	88.0	86.9	87.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58.6	39.1	49.2	50.8	33.6	42.3	52.1	27.9	40.4	61.2	39.2	50.8
Daman & Diu	82.9	76.0	79.5	72.8	68.3	70.6	86.3	73.6	80.1	82.4	70.6	76.6
Delhi	81.0	74.9	78.1	75.2	71.7	73.5	83.3	75.7	79.8	85.9	83.4	84.7
Lakshadweep	84.6	79.0	81.9	90.0	88.3	89.2	92.9	79.4	86.7	91.2	85.5	88.4
Pondicherry	81.8	71.2	76.5	86.7	84.9	85.8	76.8	57.4	67.4	86.5	80.5	83.5
All India	55.3	38.5	47.2	56.6	45.4	51.2	62.0	36.7	50.0	71.1	52.2	62.1

Note 1 For 1981 figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

2 Age-Specific Enrolment Ratio = (Estimated enrolment in an age group/Estimated child population in that age group) x 100

Source Based on Census of India, 1981 & 1991, Table C-4.

TABLE 4.13

Age-Specific Enrolment Ratios — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Age Group 6 to below 11 years						Age Group 11 to below 14 years					
	1981			1991			1981			1991		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	49.2	30.6	40.0	54.5	39.7	47.2	43.4	19.1	31.7	60.5	34.6	48.3
Arunachal Pradesh	37.4	22.1	30.0	39.8	30.3	35.2	52.7	28.0	40.9	66.3	50.3	58.6
Assam	—	—	—	47.0	40.8	43.9	—	—	—	66.0	56.1	61.2
Bihar	40.2	18.5	29.9	38.7	22.2	30.9	54.1	18.6	38.0	59.7	31.0	46.7
Goa	82.8	74.0	78.4	85.0	81.8	83.4	86.6	70.9	78.8	92.5	85.9	89.3
Gujarat	59.2	41.6	50.7	65.0	52.2	58.8	65.3	38.9	52.9	73.4	52.5	63.5
Haryana	56.9	31.0	44.8	64.7	51.6	58.6	68.6	26.1	49.1	81.0	56.4	69.8
Himachal Pradesh	73.7	57.5	65.7	78.5	70.7	74.6	82.2	50.9	66.9	90.9	77.9	84.5
Jammu & Kashmir	49.1	25.8	37.7	—	—	—	59.4	26.0	43.3	—	—	—
Karnataka	53.4	36.4	44.8	63.1	51.1	57.1	50.5	25.4	38.1	67.4	45.9	56.9
Kerala	89.5	88.6	89.1	90.8	90.7	90.8	85.6	80.9	83.3	93.1	92.4	92.8
Madhya Pradesh	42.8	18.6	31.0	48.5	34.3	41.5	49.2	14.4	33.0	64.3	34.4	50.3
Maharashtra	65.6	47.4	56.6	69.6	59.1	64.4	65.7	36.8	51.8	79.4	60.5	70.4
Manipur	49.6	40.0	44.9	47.0	42.1	44.6	71.9	52.3	62.2	73.3	64.4	68.9
Meghalaya	30.0	30.8	30.4	27.6	27.9	27.8	41.0	43.2	42.1	47.1	49.3	48.2
Mizoram	67.7	67.0	67.4	53.1	50.4	51.8	80.6	72.8	76.8	71.9	66.1	69.0
Nagaland	46.9	41.0	44.0	45.5	41.9	43.7	70.7	60.7	65.8	69.2	65.2	67.2
Orissa	56.6	36.2	46.3	59.0	45.6	52.3	52.2	24.9	38.7	64.7	42.5	53.6
Punjab	65.2	55.6	60.7	66.6	60.4	63.7	65.4	46.7	56.7	76.1	63.3	70.1
Rajasthan	42.7	11.5	27.8	45.9	19.0	33.1	54.8	9.7	33.7	68.3	20.2	46.0
Sikkim	53.6	42.2	47.9	59.6	53.8	56.7	69.1	47.3	58.5	77.8	70.4	74.2
Tamil Nadu	69.5	53.1	61.4	78.3	71.6	75.0	57.2	30.6	44.3	75.9	59.7	68.1
Tripura	54.6	46.4	50.6	53.2	47.3	50.3	65.6	49.8	57.8	76.1	65.4	70.9
Uttar Pradesh	41.2	17.5	30.3	41.5	24.6	33.6	58.0	18.0	40.3	61.8	30.8	47.7
West Bengal	45.6	34.4	40.1	44.8	37.7	41.3	55.4	37.3	46.5	62.0	49.1	55.7
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	75.3	69.2	72.4	76.7	73.4	75.1	78.5	67.6	73.4	87.2	82.4	84.9
Chandigarh	75.3	61.6	68.9	69.4	63.7	66.8	72.1	65.7	69.2	78.7	74.1	76.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57.0	37.0	47.3	49.7	31.6	40.7	50.1	25.7	38.2	60.2	36.2	48.9
Daman & Diu	82.8	74.0	78.4	72.4	64.0	68.3	86.6	70.9	78.8	78.3	63.0	70.8
Delhi	78.3	63.7	71.6	72.6	67.0	70.0	86.4	58.9	74.0	87.1	79.3	83.6
Lakshadweep	84.9	80.6	82.9	89.8	88.4	89.1	92.3	81.5	87.3	93.0	88.7	91.0
Pondicherry	78.5	63.6	71.0	87.1	84.2	85.7	74.5	47.5	61.4	86.9	77.2	82.1
All India	50.6	31.4	41.3	52.3	39.3	46.0	57.6	28.1	43.7	67.6	44.4	56.7

Note 1 For 1981 figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

2 Age-Specific Enrolment Ratio = (Estimated enrolment in an age group/Estimated child population in that age group) x 100

Source Based on Census of India, 1981 & 1991, Table C-4.

TABLE 4.14

Age-Specific Enrolment Ratios — Urban

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Age Group 6 to below 11 years						Age Group 11 to below 14 years					
	1981			1991			1981			1991		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	74.1	64.1	69.1	72.6	67.4	70.0	73.3	57.6	65.7	79.1	69.9	74.6
Arunachal Pradesh	70.4	59.1	65.0	63.3	57.6	60.6	77.2	64.7	71.6	83.0	75.1	79.3
Assam	—	—	—	69.6	66.0	67.8	—	—	—	83.8	78.8	81.3
Bihar	67.4	55.2	61.6	63.8	54.3	59.3	76.0	60.0	68.7	80.4	69.5	75.3
Goa	83.2	80.5	81.9	86.0	83.5	84.8	85.7	80.0	83.0	91.9	87.1	89.6
Gujarat	74.8	67.7	71.3	71.5	66.7	69.2	80.7	69.5	75.4	80.9	73.1	77.2
Haryana	75.4	67.8	71.8	76.5	71.3	74.1	79.0	69.0	74.3	86.5	81.5	84.2
Himachal Pradesh	87.9	84.2	86.1	87.2	85.1	86.2	89.8	85.1	87.6	93.9	92.6	93.3
Jammu & Kashmir	68.8	59.3	64.2	—	—	—	70.7	59.2	65.1	—	—	—
Karnataka	75.3	66.2	70.7	75.4	72.5	74.0	72.9	61.2	67.2	80.4	73.8	77.1
Kerala	92.9	92.6	92.7	92.8	92.5	92.6	87.8	86.4	87.1	94.1	94.1	95.4
Madhya Pradesh	71.4	61.0	66.3	71.7	65.4	68.6	79.0	62.8	71.3	83.6	73.2	78.6
Maharashtra	81.1	75.2	78.2	78.8	75.8	77.4	84.0	73.8	79.2	86.9	82.1	84.6
Manipur	70.7	64.0	67.4	59.0	56.4	57.7	88.5	75.9	82.3	82.1	77.1	79.6
Meghalaya	79.1	76.8	77.9	72.9	70.2	71.5	84.6	81.1	82.8	86.7	83.5	85.1
Mizoram	90.4	90.1	90.2	78.9	78.5	78.7	94.0	91.7	92.8	89.3	86.8	88.0
Nagaland	80.9	77.3	79.2	66.5	64.4	65.5	85.5	82.2	83.9	84.5	82.9	83.7
Orissa	73.0	62.5	67.8	71.5	65.3	68.5	72.9	58.1	65.8	80.6	70.7	75.8
Punjab	75.7	72.8	74.3	72.4	69.8	71.2	75.7	74.2	75.0	82.5	81.2	81.9
Rajasthan	66.4	49.0	58.0	67.2	54.9	61.3	76.8	50.9	64.5	81.8	62.5	72.7
Sikkim	78.3	73.4	76.0	78.6	74.1	76.4	77.0	73.9	75.6	84.6	80.9	82.8
Tamil Nadu	82.9	77.3	80.1	83.1	81.6	82.4	75.5	62.8	69.3	82.4	77.1	79.8
Tripura	82.7	78.4	80.6	69.7	66.7	68.2	89.1	82.8	85.9	89.2	85.1	87.1
Uttar Pradesh	56.7	46.9	52.1	53.3	46.6	50.1	65.7	51.9	59.3	68.7	59.2	64.2
West Bengal	70.3	63.4	67.0	64.7	59.3	62.1	76.8	68.2	72.6	79.7	72.9	76.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	88.9	83.1	86.1	83.6	78.0	80.8	85.6	84.7	85.2	87.2	86.0	86.6
Chandigarh	82.8	79.8	81.4	81.5	78.4	80.0	83.7	83.2	83.5	88.8	87.9	88.4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	84.1	71.3	77.8	64.6	60.4	62.6	76.0	61.3	69.7	72.0	71.4	71.7
Daman & Diu	83.2	80.5	81.9	73.4	73.9	73.7	85.7	80.0	83.0	87.7	80.0	83.9
Delhi	81.3	75.9	78.7	75.6	72.3	74.0	83.0	77.3	80.4	85.8	83.8	84.9
Lakshadweep	84.2	77.0	80.7	90.1	88.2	89.2	93.6	76.8	86.0	89.8	83.1	86.6
Pondicherry	85.0	78.4	81.7	86.4	85.3	85.8	79.0	66.4	72.9	86.3	82.3	84.3
All India	72.8	64.9	69.0	70.7	65.8	68.3	76.6	64.5	70.8	81.0	73.6	77.5

Note 1 For 1981 figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

2 Age-Specific Enrolment Ratio = (Estimated enrolment in an age group/Estimated child population in that age group) x 100

Source Based on Census of India, 1981 & 1991, Table C-4.

TABLE 4.15

**Girls Enrolled in Various School Stages,
1978 — Combined**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	I - V			VI - VIII			IX onwards		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
Andhra Pradesh	41.10	40.56	35.00	32.85	31.15	19.60	28.39	28.65	19.74
Arunachal Pradesh	32.09	29.50	31.12	29.01	29.16	26.07	23.65	37.50	19.48
Assam	42.13	40.84	41.52	38.97	37.07	35.81	35.73	34.15	31.34
Bihar	28.94	20.00	30.35	19.48	10.90	25.12	14.41	7.85	24.93
Goa	45.37	40.24	34.79	44.39	35.99	23.52	41.65	29.41	23.52
Gujarat	39.65	35.96	37.25	36.92	28.41	30.25	34.64	24.46	27.58
Haryana	32.86	23.44	—	24.80	10.90	—	24.00	7.65	—
Himachal Pradesh	41.32	37.06	31.58	29.70	21.30	19.91	25.37	16.03	20.37
Jammu & Kashmir	35.48	32.99	—	31.42	20.55	—	30.05	15.84	—
Karnataka	43.17	40.69	40.50	36.55	30.77	27.78	32.33	21.25	27.24
Kerala	48.29	47.75	44.05	46.87	47.23	41.77	47.96	48.73	45.16
Madhya Pradesh	31.86	24.54	25.27	25.01	15.51	16.29	23.69	11.51	14.44
Maharashtra	42.56	39.44	36.81	35.67	30.06	29.13	30.90	25.75	26.11
Manipur	44.27	48.68	44.66	38.93	44.06	38.40	35.28	39.26	31.64
Meghalaya	49.33	47.65	49.71	45.68	39.89	46.56	43.15	22.84	44.38
Mizoram	48.12	—	48.12	45.96	—	45.92	44.00	—	43.89
Nagaland	44.34	—	44.65	42.24	—	42.15	36.64	—	37.61
Orissa	38.30	9.64	30.92	30.71	19.41	19.32	25.93	13.54	16.06
Punjab	44.68	42.22	—	38.29	29.64	—	37.42	27.29	—
Rajasthan	24.33	15.21	11.27	18.96	6.05	3.07	17.40	3.72	3.17
Sikkim	38.59	39.62	39.75	33.12	36.94	38.93	30.59	35.55	29.11
Tamil Nadu	44.87	43.56	40.41	37.58	33.73	27.10	34.37	31.50	31.55
Tripura	41.60	40.73	32.11	40.27	34.55	28.79	39.62	27.21	27.24
Uttar Pradesh	30.43	22.50	27.81	21.38	11.33	16.59	15.88	7.55	15.65
West Bengal	42.02	37.84	33.07	39.13	32.88	27.02	34.08	29.85	28.53
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	45.18	—	39.85	41.17	—	32.95	43.64	—	34.84
Chandigarh	45.07	42.30	—	44.89	32.18	—	44.78	38.28	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.84	50.00	35.09	31.24	40.23	18.72	33.28	12.50	11.76
Daman & Diu	45.37	40.24	34.79	44.39	35.99	23.52	41.65	29.41	23.52
Delhi	45.61	41.81	50.43	42.10	31.44	39.28	43.68	43.03	23.07
Lakshadweep	44.55	75.00	43.06	36.02	42.85	33.23	29.87	—	26.42
Pondicherry	44.65	41.78	69.00	38.42	29.50	65.85	31.99	18.42	—
All India	38.27	34.36	33.29	32.70	25.82	26.97	28.69	21.53	26.70

Note Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu

Source Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1982, Table 167, pages 934-941.

TABLE 4.16

**Girls Enrolled in Various School Stages,
1978 — Rural**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	I - V			VI - VIII			IX onwards		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
Andhra Pradesh	39.59	39.59	34.90	27.28	26.17	15.96	21.76	24.14	14.12
Arunachal Pradesh	31.61	21.34	30.81	26.89	21.42	24.93	23.04	—	20.35
Assam	41.70	40.46	41.46	37.62	35.83	35.58	34.69	33.45	31.46
Bihar	27.54	18.73	30.23	15.55	8.10	21.29	8.20	3.75	20.50
Goa	44.69	37.60	34.56	44.19	36.02	25.33	40.80	17.20	25.00
Gujarat	38.03	35.08	37.11	33.14	26.47	29.42	29.01	19.68	26.00
Haryana	30.09	21.61	—	17.59	9.17	—	13.05	5.16	—
Himachal Pradesh	41.01	36.56	31.39	27.62	19.56	18.76	21.73	13.24	17.98
Jammu & Kashmir	31.07	31.81	—	23.67	17.91	—	19.03	11.25	—
Karnataka	41.90	39.27	40.00	34.75	21.98	24.93	25.65	18.40	24.29
Kerala	48.22	47.64	43.91	46.46	46.88	41.33	47.45	48.24	45.16
Madhya Pradesh	28.07	20.95	24.73	16.03	9.56	14.86	10.87	5.95	12.44
Maharashtra	40.81	37.60	35.03	29.60	24.26	24.12	21.31	18.08	20.16
Manipur	43.54	48.16	44.68	36.71	43.24	39.32	30.65	35.95	31.10
Meghalaya	49.28	43.57	49.62	44.90	38.39	45.52	39.60	22.43	40.89
Mizoram	47.79	—	47.79	44.81	—	44.82	41.36	—	41.36
Nagaland	44.37	—	44.54	42.05	—	41.34	34.85	—	36.16
Orissa	37.61	33.95	30.67	27.95	18.03	17.38	21.24	11.86	10.74
Punjab	44.33	42.11	—	34.95	26.55	—	32.07	21.36	—
Rajasthan	19.04	11.57	10.79	10.12	3.21	2.31	7.24	2.35	2.08
Sikkim	37.28	36.95	38.78	27.44	25.75	31.14	25.21	—	36.52
Tamil Nadu	43.75	42.69	39.48	32.69	28.36	21.37	23.40	22.21	18.59
Tripura	40.68	40.44	31.72	36.88	33.28	27.08	33.36	25.09	25.56
Uttar Pradesh	28.25	20.72	26.91	15.76	8.44	14.13	7.05	4.15	14.48
West Bengal	41.09	37.39	32.93	36.22	32.03	25.26	28.71	28.26	26.87
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	45.06	—	39.85	39.22	—	32.85	35.55	—	35.19
Chandigarh	44.64	44.12	—	39.84	28.00	—	43.10	35.00	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.84	50.00	35.09	31.24	40.23	18.72	33.28	12.50	11.76
Daman & Diu	44.69	37.60	34.56	44.19	36.02	25.33	40.80	17.20	25.00
Delhi	41.39	36.09	—	30.65	20.05	—	28.11	14.96	—
Lakshadweep	44.55	75.00	43.06	36.02	42.85	33.23	29.87	—	26.42
Pondicherry	43.86	38.69	12.50	34.40	23.65	—	22.57	19.07	—
All India	36.18	32.69	32.76	27.83	22.00	25.10	21.85	17.12	24.10

Note Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu

Source Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1982, Table 167, pages 934-941.

TABLE 4.17

**Girls Enrolled in Various School Stages,
1978 — Urban**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	I - V			VI - VIII			IX onwards		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
Andhra Pradesh	45.15	43.48	36.03	39.49	37.05	25.92	33.40	32.48	26.49
Arunachal Pradesh	38.78	36.03	42.56	40.93	40.00	37.47	24.63	37.50	17.78
Assam	45.96	44.01	43.77	44.07	42.12	37.89	38.62	36.69	30.72
Bihar	40.01	30.04	31.87	30.95	21.22	36.28	29.23	19.78	34.95
Goa	47.30	44.77	35.43	44.77	35.96	20.45	42.81	39.87	25.00
Gujarat	44.63	38.73	39.13	41.53	31.46	34.25	37.84	28.15	30.36
Haryana	45.49	34.33	—	39.29	16.49	—	35.55	12.78	—
Himachal Pradesh	45.02	43.69	36.66	42.50	34.36	33.55	37.46	28.81	36.41
Jammu & Kashmir	48.37	40.49	—	45.70	30.80	—	38.66	22.56	—
Karnataka	46.09	44.38	42.51	42.45	37.34	31.68	35.51	21.97	29.36
Kerala	48.66	48.62	50.09	48.57	49.28	50.90	49.66	50.94	45.14
Madhya Pradesh	42.84	36.46	36.48	37.45	25.70	26.26	30.39	15.60	18.51
Maharashtra	45.80	43.47	43.28	41.29	36.48	36.09	36.71	31.69	31.57
Manipur	48.04	50.76	44.16	43.81	45.58	32.90	40.49	42.20	33.35
Meghalaya	49.78	49.38	50.72	48.52	42.11	50.31	46.83	23.20	49.04
Mizoram	49.84	—	49.94	50.08	—	49.99	49.50	—	49.21
Nagaland	44.03	—	46.18	43.36	—	45.51	40.40	—	40.98
Orissa	43.90	12.70	37.08	39.48	26.46	32.92	35.87	19.53	35.49
Punjab	46.22	42.82	—	45.59	38.15	—	43.42	35.91	—
Rajasthan	38.84	27.35	20.33	33.23	12.31	9.43	23.10	5.09	5.24
Sikkim	43.95	46.79	43.66	42.02	45.05	42.61	34.27	44.44	24.87
Tamil Nadu	46.45	45.41	43.80	40.87	38.50	32.21	37.59	35.50	37.51
Tripura	48.12	44.48	48.96	48.82	41.16	42.46	45.90	32.51	30.89
Uttar Pradesh	41.51	34.36	36.11	34.69	21.22	25.24	26.26	13.17	17.28
West Bengal	44.90	40.57	36.77	44.17	35.89	41.36	40.49	34.31	37.15
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	45.50	—	66.67	44.52	—	75.00	50.57	—	25.00
Chandigarh	45.13	41.93	—	45.36	33.14	—	44.82	38.55	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	47.30	44.77	35.43	44.77	35.96	20.45	42.81	39.87	25.00
Delhi	46.23	42.62	50.43	43.42	33.17	39.28	44.76	28.04	23.07
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	45.51	46.69	73.91	42.13	38.00	69.23	40.00	35.65	—
All India	44.75	40.93	39.49	40.33	33.22	34.74	34.78	26.65	31.93

Note Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu**Source** Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1982, Table 167, pages 934-941.

TABLE 4.18

**Girls Enrolled in Various School Stages,
1993 — Combined**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	I - V			VI - VIII			IX - X			XI - XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
Andhra Pradesh	45.64	44.42	39.05	39.84	36.22	26.76	37.28	33.64	22.56	33.36	28.86	19.56
Arunachal Pradesh	43.28	39.80	44.26	40.53	37.15	40.90	37.13	41.30	36.50	30.25	35.00	26.21
Assam	45.46	44.97	47.03	44.81	44.65	44.55	44.99	45.13	44.26	36.97	35.80	37.33
Bihar	35.66	31.78	38.02	29.58	22.42	32.64	24.85	16.52	29.13	28.23	25.73	31.41
Goa	47.84	47.89	44.86	46.11	43.90	30.68	47.63	42.70	13.64	46.80	35.16	30.00
Gujarat	44.61	45.60	44.06	41.16	40.06	38.69	39.56	35.73	36.61	41.16	36.10	36.85
Haryana	45.49	46.20	—	40.27	36.90	—	37.27	29.13	—	31.10	20.42	—
Himachal Pradesh	47.73	46.56	46.75	44.87	42.62	40.17	42.39	39.44	36.49	36.05	33.17	35.91
Jammu & Kashmir	42.60	45.01	41.20	38.65	40.49	34.26	37.12	36.97	32.99	38.57	28.31	25.66
Karnataka	46.68	45.37	43.94	43.16	38.70	36.95	40.10	34.77	33.55	36.28	29.71	29.49
Kerala	48.67	48.23	48.32	48.82	48.34	48.18	51.42	51.04	51.86	52.13	57.29	69.67
Madhya Pradesh	42.57	41.71	40.19	34.68	29.70	31.05	27.60	20.73	21.66	28.60	19.81	19.20
Maharashtra	46.76	46.78	44.59	43.26	41.01	38.41	39.63	37.07	34.65	36.37	33.68	30.21
Manipur	46.91	47.64	45.55	46.49	42.61	44.79	46.66	42.47	43.34	35.88	17.43	40.43
Meghalaya	50.14	47.30	50.46	48.56	40.94	49.62	46.88	43.20	48.38	41.87	43.33	55.80
Mizoram	47.36	51.42	47.39	48.30	36.00	48.39	49.97	23.81	50.05	—	—	—
Nagaland	47.90	44.31	48.02	49.11	44.53	49.24	46.26	43.15	46.24	38.33	—	38.33
Orissa	44.09	43.04	39.18	40.24	35.17	31.24	38.35	32.45	29.46	36.23	33.01	25.64
Punjab	45.63	44.61	—	44.91	41.18	—	44.82	39.32	—	41.30	33.82	—
Rajasthan	33.75	29.77	27.95	25.40	17.48	15.46	22.46	11.81	10.39	23.57	9.61	7.24
Sikkim	46.82	47.75	47.73	48.80	49.44	52.67	47.90	44.62	52.44	41.22	35.18	54.26
Tamil Nadu	48.29	48.02	45.94	46.37	45.81	45.77	45.00	43.79	49.47	47.40	43.68	44.27
Tripura	45.75	46.21	43.45	44.63	43.18	40.90	43.06	40.45	37.31	36.19	32.33	26.06
Uttar Pradesh	37.41	34.87	40.11	31.80	25.68	32.92	24.75	17.52	25.29	32.68	22.26	36.00
West Bengal	45.87	44.29	40.33	41.78	36.21	29.78	38.91	31.38	23.63	33.05	27.23	37.51
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	47.51	—	47.67	46.27	—	46.33	45.61	—	50.76	46.69	—	44.39
Chandigarh	46.90	45.32	42.31	46.93	44.55	35.71	46.48	45.09	50.00	49.77	45.41	50.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.16	45.02	38.74	35.94	47.03	33.19	36.80	32.77	31.26	39.77	41.18	29.22
Daman & Diu	46.85	49.54	45.08	45.49	43.93	42.72	44.94	49.74	43.58	38.20	23.38	23.29
Delhi	48.39	46.74	47.74	46.25	47.35	44.14	45.04	41.94	46.34	47.03	44.16	43.81
Lakshadweep	46.26	—	46.33	45.02	—	44.97	41.62	50.00	41.35	32.27	42.86	29.08
Pondicherry	47.72	50.36	72.73	47.08	49.84	38.10	46.05	47.16	42.86	46.40	45.54	—
All India	43.16	41.66	41.45	39.62	36.25	35.77	36.47	32.31	32.10	35.93	30.29	27.62

Source Sixth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1999, Vol 4, Table IS132, pages 127-130.

TABLE 4.19

Girls Enrolled in Various School Stages 1993 — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	I - V			VI - VIII			IX - X			XI - XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
Andhra Pradesh	44.54	43.50	38.56	35.27	30.86	23.38	30.78	27.13	18.24	23.08	23.39	14.44
Arunachal Pradesh	43.10	34.19	44.01	39.32	31.79	39.53	34.22	38.18	34.31	24.57	25.00	22.46
Assam	45.28	44.70	47.00	44.45	44.21	44.47	44.59	44.67	44.40	37.00	35.62	37.33
Bihar	34.36	30.68	37.47	26.49	19.41	30.61	20.87	13.64	26.95	26.79	24.56	30.23
Goa	47.94	48.62	45.07	45.89	45.30	28.95	46.56	39.34	6.25	46.60	26.32	33.33
Gujarat	43.69	44.97	43.81	38.49	37.78	38.06	35.70	32.41	35.88	37.13	32.39	36.67
Haryana	44.98	45.16	—	38.44	35.13	—	33.69	26.26	—	26.12	17.44	—
Himachal Pradesh	47.83	46.47	46.77	44.49	42.04	40.27	41.24	38.23	36.39	34.15	31.91	36.82
Jammu & Kashmir	41.56	44.74	41.06	36.68	39.19	33.55	33.65	34.58	30.92	29.07	25.28	20.77
Karnataka	46.15	44.71	43.45	40.42	34.32	34.47	35.54	28.85	30.44	34.53	27.96	28.37
Kerala	48.48	48.20	48.46	48.42	48.10	48.66	50.94	50.75	51.98	50.55	53.47	64.42
Madhya Pradesh	41.50	40.36	39.92	29.81	24.09	29.58	19.31	13.58	18.68	17.10	11.83	15.98
Maharashtra	46.48	46.68	44.07	41.25	38.77	36.04	35.30	33.49	30.33	32.05	30.07	25.57
Manipur	46.46	47.80	45.44	45.47	47.14	44.34	45.47	52.37	42.47	35.29	21.43	42.13
Meghalaya	49.97	46.41	50.28	47.91	38.54	48.84	45.59	38.18	46.72	29.82	33.33	40.00
Mizoram	46.53	56.60	46.58	47.13	—	47.25	47.48	—	47.48	—	—	—
Nagaland	48.00	41.65	48.07	48.45	44.27	48.50	44.39	34.48	44.30	—	—	—
Orissa	43.76	42.80	38.91	39.11	34.19	29.79	36.73	31.13	26.68	32.82	30.70	23.00
Punjab	45.19	44.02	—	40.96	39.29	—	39.19	36.40	—	32.53	28.73	—
Rajasthan	30.63	26.18	27.05	18.07	11.26	13.15	12.80	6.24	8.93	11.41	4.34	6.21
Sikkim	46.48	47.36	47.15	47.91	47.76	51.81	46.59	39.79	50.80	38.34	38.10	50.53
Tamil Nadu	47.82	47.79	45.22	44.26	43.67	41.75	40.07	38.95	38.58	40.16	35.56	37.64
Tripura	45.53	46.20	43.43	43.58	42.14	40.39	40.91	38.61	36.61	30.75	29.78	21.59
Uttar Pradesh	35.89	33.60	38.70	27.40	22.21	29.00	18.35	14.20	23.41	25.04	18.16	29.42
West Bengal	45.43	44.05	40.16	39.85	34.90	28.26	32.22	29.64	21.18	29.76	25.38	33.39
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	47.69	—	47.09	46.56	—	46.26	46.11	—	50.71	46.04	—	43.72
Chandigarh	46.19	44.39	—	44.49	41.92	25.00	42.67	42.21	—	30.10	46.20	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39.65	47.67	38.69	34.28	42.31	32.16	36.05	32.94	32.04	35.86	18.94	27.20
Daman & Diu	46.63	55.07	44.59	45.44	43.60	42.60	43.13	50.00	40.29	—	—	—
Delhi	48.23	46.31	66.59	44.89	43.93	35.71	43.00	40.90	32.43	42.00	40.27	36.73
Lakshadweep	47.04	—	47.14	44.61	—	44.34	41.43	100.00	40.98	30.71	—	29.28
Pondicherry	48.05	50.16	—	46.90	48.36	—	42.13	42.93	45.45	44.52	43.59	—
All India	41.96	40.47	40.96	36.43	33.02	34.04	32.23	28.89	29.88	29.76	25.53	26.29

Source Sixth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1999, Vol 4, Table IS132, pages 127-130.

TABLE 4.20

**Girls Enrolled in Various School Stages
1993 — Urban**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	I - V			VI - VIII			IX - X			XI - XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
Andhra Pradesh	48.89	48.17	42.63	46.71	45.75	36.08	45.04	43.11	31.15	37.99	33.78	23.70
Arunachal Pradesh	44.58	47.24	47.44	45.42	43.56	50.02	44.37	45.95	43.65	36.04	37.50	31.22
Assam	47.14	46.44	47.65	46.61	46.68	45.44	46.65	46.95	43.11	36.90	36.42	37.35
Bihar	45.76	41.36	44.28	38.73	33.41	40.58	32.70	24.35	34.42	30.38	27.60	33.56
Goa	47.73	47.26	44.44	46.35	42.73	41.67	48.71	45.45	33.33	46.94	39.20	—
Gujarat	46.31	46.43	46.18	44.30	42.25	41.80	42.87	38.40	39.80	42.74	37.64	37.24
Haryana	47.76	51.52	—	44.75	42.79	—	43.04	36.10	—	33.91	22.33	—
Himachal Pradesh	46.65	47.94	46.15	47.37	47.92	38.76	48.15	48.49	37.56	38.29	35.05	33.82
Jammu & Kashmir	47.85	46.71	44.76	45.54	45.61	41.76	43.62	41.73	43.59	42.04	30.75	26.95
Karnataka	47.84	47.20	46.19	46.69	44.04	42.43	44.42	39.90	38.43	37.18	30.36	30.25
Kerala	49.31	48.36	44.00	49.97	49.32	40.88	52.67	52.09	50.30	55.18	67.78	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	45.59	45.85	43.76	42.39	38.33	40.09	34.83	27.38	29.97	34.68	25.36	24.74
Maharashtra	47.91	46.91	46.76	45.49	43.39	43.82	43.88	40.72	42.69	40.01	37.35	36.27
Manipur	48.13	47.49	46.38	48.16	38.91	46.23	48.13	35.82	45.32	36.00	17.18	39.86
Meghalaya	50.95	48.37	51.49	50.01	43.62	51.71	48.93	47.14	51.61	55.71	44.44	60.28
Mizoram	48.48	49.69	48.48	49.30	36.00	49.35	51.32	23.81	51.46	—	—	—
Nagaland	47.59	45.37	47.88	50.22	44.61	50.54	47.91	44.64	48.01	38.33	—	38.33
Orissa	46.50	45.11	43.48	44.81	40.88	41.10	43.79	39.45	43.88	51.17	47.17	43.32
Punjab	47.26	47.13	—	52.62	46.13	—	52.28	45.30	—	45.30	37.50	—
Rajasthan	42.53	40.71	38.61	38.85	31.16	28.52	33.38	19.85	14.35	27.66	12.22	8.05
Sikkim	61.11	59.56	69.67	64.98	69.01	65.98	65.03	83.33	67.39	67.71	19.35	82.02
Tamil Nadu	49.49	48.69	49.16	49.36	49.54	52.40	50.18	49.92	61.26	52.19	50.00	49.30
Tripura	47.17	46.29	45.15	48.18	46.63	50.57	48.61	45.74	43.84	41.17	35.86	34.51
Uttar Pradesh	43.22	42.16	44.35	41.00	35.29	42.21	32.06	22.49	27.89	37.54	25.87	41.68
West Bengal	47.35	45.71	42.56	45.30	40.47	38.92	44.14	38.49	36.74	35.85	29.91	44.96
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	46.99	—	46.75	45.57	—	50.00	44.65	—	55.56	47.40	—	75.00
Chandigarh	47.04	45.72	42.31	47.25	45.24	40.00	46.70	45.51	54.55	50.16	45.41	50.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42.99	39.02	39.82	40.65	58.18	40.71	37.92	32.35	29.45	42.69	41.18	31.60
Daman & Diu	47.13	43.08	46.73	45.53	44.30	43.04	45.96	49.37	47.46	38.20	23.38	23.29
Delhi	48.41	46.79	45.10	46.40	47.74	46.48	45.22	42.05	49.40	47.32	44.46	45.11
Lakshadweep	45.67	—	45.71	45.36	—	45.52	41.81	—	41.76	33.73	42.86	28.86
Pondicherry	47.51	50.66	72.73	47.19	52.16	38.10	48.30	53.14	33.33	47.26	47.67	—
All India	46.71	45.97	45.52	45.06	42.69	42.73	41.72	37.41	38.24	39.73	34.03	29.64

Source Sixth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1999, Vol 4, Table IS132, pages 127-130.

TABLE 4.21

Drop-out Rates in Classes I-V

States/UTs	1981-82			1992-93			1998-99 (Provisional)		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	58.5	62.9	60.3	55.18	54.67	54.96	44.61	47.03	45.74
Arunachal Pradesh	74.6	72.2	73.9	58.72	63.02	60.54	48.28	45.10	46.89
Assam	59.4	66.6	62.5	51.66	59.93	55.37	40.87	42.43	41.56
Bihar	67.8	73.7	69.6	61.48	64.52	62.52	58.28	62.00	59.65
Goa	20.6	28.6	24.4	-1.68	10.55	4.30	5.41	12.75	8.95
Gujarat [#]	53.2	56.7	54.6	37.03	46.74	41.37	22.52	33.98	27.75
Haryana [#]	18.0	29.2	21.8	16.63	19.56	17.95	14.30	15.59	14.90
Himachal Pradesh	28.7	30.7	29.6	27.54	28.97	28.22	31.20	31.03	31.12
Jammu & Kashmir ^{##}	38.5	46.1	41.3	52.90	45.37	49.82	34.40	33.63	34.08
Karnataka [#]	54.1	68.6	60.8	36.58	45.72	41.00	33.50	33.46	33.48
Kerala [#]	9.4	10.7	10.1	-3.39	-1.27	-2.35	-11.06	-6.83	-9.00
Madhya Pradesh	48.7	59.8	52.6	28.40	42.27	34.34	19.79	27.89	23.27
Maharashtra	50.0	61.0	54.9	26.20	34.96	30.33	19.82	25.73	22.64
Manipur [#]	80.1	82.3	81.1	66.94	67.60	67.25	51.42	53.9	52.59
Meghalaya	75.1	76.8	76.0	12.92	13.92	13.39	61.07	63.77	62.44
Mizoram [#]	65.2	69.7	67.3	57.1	59.52	58.24	51.60	52.08	51.82
Nagaland	71.1	71.5	71.3	34.68	36.52	35.59	36.71	35.09	35.94
Orissa ^{##}	63.4	63.3	63.4	51.34	49.57	50.63	50.74	47.90	49.61
Punjab	58.2	62.2	60.1	31.05	31.85	31.42	25.21	21.82	23.62
Rajasthan	46.6	55.3	48.8	73.83	76.48	74.68	53.78	57.99	55.30
Sikkim [#]	61.5	66.5	63.6	50.46	45.22	48.09	45.39	36.45	41.30
Tamil Nadu [#]	30.7	38.2	34.2	17.11	19.62	18.27	13.99	16.18	15.05
Tripura [#]	55.9	55.4	55.7	59.06	60.46	59.70	50.28	53.91	51.95
Uttar Pradesh [#]	40.8	52.3	44.5	29.54	41.52	33.77	45.98	55.98	49.85
West Bengal	58.9	61.8	60.1	56.77	58.99	57.75	46.17	54.15	49.92
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	33.1	40.6	36.5	4.06	4.05	4.06	21.3	21.05	21.19
Chandigarh	25.4	31.9	23.3	-1.94	-2.45	-2.28	-4.93	-4.14	-4.56
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	69.1	73.3	70.1	41.78	55.32	47.33	30.66	44.39	36.46
Daman & Diu	20.6	28.6	24.4	-10.86	-10.35	-10.62	2.05	-0.32	0.96
Delhi	18.1	26.8	22.1	17.04	23.27	20.06	18.89	27.56	23.13
Lakshadweep	9.3	16.7	7.9	9.85	11.93	11.93	-0.57	6.64	2.89
Pondicherry	0.0	6.2	6.2	-8.07	-11.78	-9.78	-3.37	-2.15	-2.78
All India	51.1	57.3	53.5	43.83	46.67	45.01	38.23	41.34	39.58

Notes 1 # Figures relate to 1997-98 taken from VI All India Educational Survey.

2 ## Data relates to the year 1996-97.

Source 1 1981-81 — Trends of Drop-out Rates for Years 1980-81 to 1993-94, page 2.

2 Education in India 1992-93 — Vol.1(S), Department of Education, MHRD, page 145.

3 Annual report 1998-99, Department of Education, Department of Education, MHRD, page 142.

TABLE 4.22

Drop-out Rates in Classes I-VIII

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981-82			1992-93			1998-99 (Provisional)		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	73.60	80.80	76.50	73.54	79.05	75.94	72.68	74.10	73.30
Arunachal Pradesh	84.40	83.60	84.20	72.55	71.01	71.93	67.47	65.86	66.78
Assam	81.80	84.20	82.50	68.35	70.36	69.22	68.26	72.31	70.08
Bihar	77.70	87.00	80.40	76.31	83.13	78.61	75.39	80.12	77.06
Goa	41.20	52.70	48.20	12.31	18.36	15.20	4.70	11.25	7.88
Gujarat	64.10	71.80	67.20	53.65	64.25	58.36	56.70	64.75	60.30
Haryana	39.00	57.50	44.90	30.40	42.58	35.56	19.92	29.08	24.10
Himachal Pradesh	36.30	60.10	46.10	16.64	24.17	19.61	28.45	28.05	28.26
Jammu & Kashmir	54.30	64.50	58.00	42.32	66.30	51.96	31.73	44.25	36.86
Karnataka	63.50	89.10	75.10	56.27	66.64	61.09	59.46	63.51	61.36
Kerala	22.30	23.60	23.00	3.12	1.96	2.40	-5.48	-3.46	-4.49
Madhya Pradesh	62.60	77.60	68.00	45.84	64.74	53.52	42.41	57.07	48.64
Maharashtra	64.80	77.80	70.60	45.30	57.96	51.21	34.78	44.09	39.14
Manipur	85.10	88.20	86.40	67.75	67.80	67.77	45.36	47.02	46.15
Meghalaya	88.50	88.50	88.50	50.63	49.90	50.29	77.71	78.11	77.91
Mizoram	78.00	80.60	79.30	66.64	62.05	64.37	68.50	65.75	67.20
Nagaland	86.80	89.20	87.80	36.24	37.37	37.45	46.46	38.95	42.98
Orissa	31.60	85.00	82.90	64.80	75.72	69.24	65.32	72.10	68.02
Punjab	55.10	63.40	59.70	42.77	48.40	45.37	26.61	29.39	27.91
Rajasthan	67.90	75.70	70.10	83.25	85.57	81.88	55.52	68.10	59.72
Sikkim	99.20	99.00	99.10	81.77	78.40	80.34	70.85	63.31	67.37
Tamil Nadu	61.00	70.30	65.20	34.76	43.53	38.85	26.05	34.81	30.13
Tripura	71.20	74.50	74.40	68.85	70.06	69.39	69.58	71.06	70.26
Uttar Pradesh	70.40	87.70	77.30	40.48	62.58	48.39	50.55	57.90	53.11
West Bengal	74.70	72.00	73.80	73.90	74.77	74.29	70.26	78.25	74.20
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	39.10	47.90	430	34.29	33.94	34.13	23.24	28.10	25.61
Chandigarh	13.50	26.90	19.50	-8.90	-4.86	-2.50	5.51	-3.26	1.40
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85.80	87.50	86.40	55.83	66.66	60.63	57.34	63.09	59.79
Daman & Diu	41.20	52.70	48.20	12.31	18.36	15.20	-6.50	6.82	-0.17
Delhi	31.70	35.30	29.60	6.83	22.50	14.35	19.90	9.13	14.49
Lakshadweep	34.90	67.10	50.70	32.54	49.46	40.72	19.46	24.69	21.86
Pondicherry	29.30	49.10	38.30	1.61	7.33	4.33	-2.11	-2.05	-2.08
All India	68.50	77.70	72.10	58.23	65.21	61.10	54.40	60.09	56.82

Note For 1981-82 and 1992-93 figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

Source 1 Trends of Drop-out Rates for Years 1980-81 to 1993-94, Department of Education, MHRD, page 16.

2 Education in India 1992-93, Vol.1(S), Department of Education, MHRD, page 145.

3 Annual Report 1999-2000, Department of Education, MHRD, page 178.

TABLE 4.23

Drop-out Rates in Classes I-X

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981-82			1992-93			1998-99 (Provisional)		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	78.28	85.90	81.90	77.77	83.35	80.16	76.52	78.65	77.44
Arunachal Pradesh	90.63	90.87	90.70	78.12	80.02	78.83	76.09	78.67	77.20
Assam	63.30	67.81	65.09	74.28	78.13	75.95	76.55	75.32	76.00
Bihar	84.95	92.23	86.92	82.45	90.14	84.97	81.44	87.26	83.47
Goa	78.27	79.85	78.99	48.39	48.61	49.14	41.69	42.45	42.06
Gujarat	79.70	83.78	81.30	64.68	71.40	67.51	70.12	74.96	72.29
Haryana	68.98	80.12	72.59	44.81	57.62	50.05	45.24	55.98	50.04
Himachal Pradesh	70.09	83.47	75.55	41.45	50.40	45.52	42.21	43.20	42.67
Jammu & Kashmir	76.50	81.08	78.14	57.97	69.69	62.67	61.47	70.24	65.10
Karnataka	79.10	89.85	83.79	65.29	76.60	70.81	67.21	68.91	68.02
Kerala	46.69	43.33	45.07	33.01	20.85	27.08	30.02	19.16	24.70
Madhya Pradesh	88.46	94.47	90.82	70.30	83.39	75.37	60.37	75.22	66.73
Maharashtra	76.25	86.03	80.53	60.18	72.48	65.91	55.02	64.22	59.33
Manipur	88.01	88.75	88.33	74.57	74.45	74.52	76.35	76.74	76.54
Meghalaya	90.82	91.66	91.22	67.93	68.07	68.00	62.12	63.74	62.89
Mizoram	86.78	91.08	88.97	57.00	54.37	55.72	73.85	71.10	72.56
Nagaland	89.33	92.35	90.66	75.03	78.22	76.53	63.84	60.98	62.59
Orissa	85.58	90.49	87.39	53.20	77.52	72.70	52.42	62.05	52.27
Punjab	75.86	80.01	77.65	45.66	55.58	50.22	39.99	44.35	42.02
Rajasthan	75.95	83.47	77.70	85.92	89.57	86.96	77.63	82.74	79.29
Sikkim	—	—	—	85.64	85.67	85.66	89.38	89.00	89.21
Tamil Nadu	77.68	84.36	80.63	63.64	71.02	67.08	57.72	58.35	58.01
Tripura	84.95	86.53	85.59	81.72	83.16	82.36	79.94	83.95	81.78
Uttar Pradesh	80.62	94.83	86.32	62.37	79.43	67.75	55.13	72.68	61.25
West Bengal	81.76	87.08	83.84	80.16	90.91	84.78	78.50	88.03	82.73
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	65.48	73.24	69.32	55.82	57.26	56.50	47.85	44.63	46.32
Chandigarh	50.68	63.73	56.48	-13.68	20.41	5.68	13.17	7.83	10.61
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95.05	94.70	94.92	68.33	74.58	70.95	76.58	79.00	77.65
Daman & Diu	78.27	79.85	78.99	48.39	48.61	49.14	47.34	46.33	46.88
Delhi	24.58	37.95	30.86	11.41	30.60	20.76	-40.92	-68.20	-54.13
Lakshadweep	58.66	69.69	63.50	62.98	70.18	66.49	56.43	54.89	55.69
Pondicherry	63.83	70.38	66.74	40.34	45.22	42.70	37.71	35.73	36.78
All India	79.44	86.81	82.33	70.00	77.32	72.93	65.44	70.22	67.44

Note For 1981-82 and 1992-93 figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

Source 1 Trends of Drop-out Rates for Years 1980-81 to 1993-94, Department of education, MHRD, page 30.

2 Education in India 1992-93, Vol.1(S), Department of Education, MHRD, page 145.

3 Annual Report 1999-2000, Department of Education, MHRD, page 179.

TABLE 4.24

Intensity of Formal Education — 1978

(Years)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	3.40	2.81	3.18	5.10	4.48	4.83	3.86	3.35	3.66
Arunachal Pradesh	2.82	2.65	2.77	4.94	4.25	4.70	3.01	2.81	2.95
Assam	3.70	3.40	3.58	5.32	5.01	5.19	3.91	3.64	3.80
Bihar	3.26	2.57	3.09	4.66	4.06	4.44	3.43	2.86	3.28
Goa	4.17	4.06	4.12	5.02	4.81	4.92	4.42	4.29	4.36
Gujarat	3.69	3.34	3.56	5.30	4.94	5.15	4.23	3.97	4.13
Haryana	4.26	3.48	4.05	5.50	5.08	5.32	4.51	4.01	4.36
Himachal Pradesh	4.49	3.73	4.21	5.60	5.26	5.45	4.60	3.91	4.34
Jammu & Kashmir	4.00	3.43	3.83	5.35	4.91	5.15	4.33	4.02	4.22
Karnataka	3.60	2.99	3.36	5.18	4.67	4.96	4.16	3.65	3.95
Kerala	4.87	4.80	4.84	5.45	5.47	5.46	4.97	4.92	4.94
Madhya Pradesh	3.67	2.94	3.49	5.08	4.54	4.87	4.06	3.61	3.92
Maharashtra	3.67	2.99	3.41	4.78	4.38	4.61	4.10	3.60	3.90
Manipur	3.67	3.16	3.46	5.62	5.15	5.41	4.08	3.63	3.89
Meghalaya	2.99	2.81	2.90	5.09	5.03	5.06	3.31	3.15	3.23
Mizoram	3.94	3.74	3.84	4.74	4.72	4.73	4.08	3.93	4.01
Nagaland	3.61	3.39	3.51	5.40	5.15	5.29	3.81	3.59	3.71
Orissa	3.78	3.20	3.58	5.24	4.84	5.07	3.97	3.48	3.80
Punjab	4.06	3.57	3.86	5.17	5.07	5.12	4.31	3.96	4.16
Rajasthan	3.81	3.06	3.68	5.26	4.48	4.99	4.20	3.76	4.10
Sikkim	2.90	2.45	2.74	4.20	3.87	4.06	3.18	2.82	3.04
Tamil Nadu	3.92	3.39	3.70	5.06	4.63	4.87	4.46	4.01	4.27
Tripura	3.56	3.36	3.48	5.84	5.69	5.77	3.94	3.87	3.91
Uttar Pradesh	4.32	3.18	4.04	6.10	5.19	5.77	4.68	3.79	4.44
West Bengal	3.40	3.03	3.25	4.43	4.27	4.36	3.67	3.40	3.56
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.98	3.64	3.83	4.84	4.90	4.87	4.25	4.06	4.17
Chandigarh	4.07	3.81	3.96	4.98	4.97	4.97	4.89	4.86	4.87
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.12	2.74	2.98	—	—	—	3.12	2.74	2.98
Daman & Diu	4.17	4.06	4.12	5.02	4.81	4.92	4.42	4.29	4.36
Delhi	4.72	4.10	4.48	5.41	5.26	5.34	5.33	5.16	5.25
Lakshadweep	4.64	4.05	4.40	—	—	—	4.65	4.05	4.40
Pondicherry	4.88	4.02	4.54	4.96	4.69	4.84	4.92	4.37	4.69
All India	3.83	3.27	3.64	5.16	4.69	4.97	4.19	3.76	4.03

Note 1 Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman and Diu.

2 Intensity of formal education has been estimated as the weighted average of the enrolled students from Class I to Class XII (where weights being 1 for Class I, 2 for Class II and so on) to the total enrolment in Classes I to Class XII.

Source Estimated using data on enrolment from the Fourth Educational Survey, NCERT, 1982, Table 152, pages 851-875.

TABLE 4.25

Intensity of Formal Education — 1993

(Years)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	4.19	3.57	3.94	5.66	5.29	5.49	4.63	4.17	4.43
Arunachal Pradesh	4.08	3.71	3.93	5.66	5.43	5.56	4.33	4.01	4.20
Assam	4.24	4.13	4.19	5.57	5.40	5.49	4.41	4.30	4.36
Bihar	3.87	3.35	3.70	5.63	4.95	5.35	4.12	3.66	3.97
Goa	5.66	5.56	5.61	5.93	5.89	5.91	5.79	5.72	5.76
Gujarat	4.49	4.13	4.34	5.63	5.43	5.54	4.94	4.69	4.83
Haryana	4.89	4.36	4.66	6.50	5.96	6.26	5.29	4.78	5.07
Himachal Pradesh	5.25	4.88	5.08	7.01	6.72	6.88	5.49	5.12	5.32
Jammu & Kashmir	4.65	4.28	4.51	6.38	6.10	6.25	5.01	4.74	4.90
Karnataka	4.31	3.88	4.12	5.34	5.09	5.22	4.68	4.34	4.53
Kerala	5.34	5.40	5.37	5.57	5.69	5.63	5.40	5.48	5.44
Madhya Pradesh	4.41	3.61	4.11	5.72	5.20	5.50	4.82	4.17	4.57
Maharashtra	4.76	4.27	4.54	5.32	5.11	5.22	4.99	4.64	4.83
Manipur	4.40	4.32	4.36	5.63	5.50	5.57	4.80	4.72	4.76
Meghalaya	3.62	3.50	3.56	4.89	4.84	4.87	3.89	3.79	3.84
Mizoram	3.84	3.85	3.85	4.62	4.72	4.67	4.20	4.28	4.24
Nagaland	3.88	3.85	3.87	4.96	5.05	5.01	4.21	4.23	4.22
Orissa	4.25	3.92	4.11	5.09	5.00	5.05	4.37	4.09	4.25
Punjab	4.72	4.42	4.59	5.92	6.08	6.00	5.04	4.95	5.00
Rajasthan	4.13	3.10	3.86	5.55	4.91	5.30	4.53	3.83	4.32
Sikkim	4.31	4.31	4.31	5.88	6.09	6.02	4.35	4.39	4.37
Tamil Nadu	4.95	4.66	4.82	6.00	6.08	6.04	5.31	5.20	5.26
Tripura	4.23	4.01	4.13	5.75	5.66	5.71	4.50	4.32	4.42
Uttar Pradesh	4.46	3.76	4.23	6.00	5.54	5.81	4.85	4.33	4.67
West Bengal	4.07	3.66	3.89	5.25	4.97	5.12	4.39	4.03	4.23
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.97	4.88	4.93	5.63	5.55	5.59	5.16	5.07	5.12
Chandigarh	4.52	4.31	4.43	6.01	6.10	6.05	5.82	5.89	5.85
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.00	3.70	3.89	5.81	5.63	5.73	4.36	4.13	4.27
Daman & Diu	4.76	4.64	4.71	6.31	5.99	6.16	5.57	5.35	5.47
Delhi	5.12	4.87	5.01	5.52	5.38	5.46	5.48	5.33	5.41
Lakshadweep	5.49	5.06	5.30	5.15	4.87	5.02	5.30	4.96	5.15
Pondicherry	5.53	5.35	5.45	5.56	5.56	5.56	5.55	5.48	5.52
All India	4.41	3.99	4.25	5.63	5.36	5.51	4.77	4.46	4.64

Note 1 Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman and Diu.

2 Intensity of formal education has been estimated as the weighted average of the enrolled students from Class I to Class XII (where weights being 1 for Class I, 2 for Class II and so on) to the total enrolment in Classes I to Class XII.

Source Estimated using data on enrolment from the Sixth Educational Survey, NCERT, 1999, Table IS123, pages 19-54.

TABLE 4.26

Intensity of Formal Education — Adjusted, 1978

(Years)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	1.65	0.84	1.25	3.59	2.38	2.99	2.05	1.16	1.61
Arunachal Pradesh	1.47	0.63	1.05	3.57	2.03	2.89	1.61	0.71	1.16
Assam	2.09	1.40	1.76	1.86	1.30	1.57	2.05	1.38	1.72
Bihar	1.87	0.54	1.23	2.78	1.43	2.11	1.98	0.65	1.34
Goa	3.45	2.62	3.03	—	3.13	3.37	3.50	2.77	3.14
Gujarat	2.52	1.46	2.02	3.99	2.74	3.36	2.98	1.89	2.45
Haryana	2.51	0.89	1.78	3.87	2.27	3.02	2.75	1.20	2.02
Himachal Pradesh	3.54	1.76	2.67	5.60	2.77	4.89	3.84	1.87	2.84
Jammu & Kashmir	1.98	0.80	1.43	5.35	2.59	3.88	2.50	1.21	1.86
Karnataka	1.98	1.14	1.57	4.63	3.16	3.89	2.65	1.68	2.17
Kerala	3.77	3.47	3.62	4.75	4.80	4.77	3.92	3.67	3.79
Madhya Pradesh	1.74	0.53	1.17	3.70	2.07	2.86	2.13	0.88	1.53
Maharashtra	2.34	1.29	1.84	4.78	3.04	3.87	3.03	1.86	2.45
Manipur	3.02	1.70	2.34	5.50	4.41	4.97	3.48	2.15	2.80
Meghalaya	2.14	1.77	1.95	2.63	2.82	2.72	2.23	1.95	2.09
Mizoram	3.94	2.37	3.03	4.74	2.50	3.28	4.08	2.40	3.08
Nagaland	2.88	2.29	2.60	5.40	5.15	5.29	3.37	2.58	2.98
Orissa	2.16	1.12	1.67	2.93	1.49	2.10	2.26	1.19	1.74
Punjab	2.90	2.08	2.52	3.95	3.57	3.77	3.13	2.41	2.79
Rajasthan	1.90	0.38	1.22	3.83	1.34	2.43	2.30	0.66	1.51
Sikkim	1.87	0.90	1.38	4.20	3.87	4.06	2.49	1.30	1.89
Tamil Nadu	2.72	1.81	2.29	4.26	2.92	3.58	3.38	2.32	2.86
Tripura	2.01	1.17	1.58	5.15	4.31	4.72	2.37	1.52	1.93
Uttar Pradesh	2.53	0.67	1.66	5.09	2.42	3.76	2.91	0.97	1.99
West Bengal	1.92	1.17	1.56	2.28	1.79	2.04	2.02	1.35	1.69
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	2.25	1.94	2.11	5.53	2.78	3.80	2.86	2.21	2.54
Chandigarh	2.44	2.63	2.52	2.83	2.59	2.72	2.80	2.59	2.70
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.36	1.15	1.74	—	—	—	2.36	1.15	1.74
Daman & Diu	3.45	2.62	3.03	3.60	3.13	3.37	3.50	2.77	3.14
Delhi	3.58	2.58	3.15	4.41	3.68	4.05	4.30	3.56	3.95
Lakshadweep	4.64	3.19	4.14	—	—	—	4.65	3.19	4.11
Pondicherry	3.49	2.10	2.83	3.56	4.69	4.18	3.52	3.21	3.39
All India	2.24	1.08	1.68	3.94	2.49	3.20	2.61	1.42	2.04

Note 1 Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman and Diu.

2 Intensity of formal education has been estimated as weighted average of the enrolled students from Class I to Class XII (where weights being 1 for Class I, 2 for Class II and so on) to the total enrolment in Classes I to Class XII. This has been adjusted by proportion of total enrolment to population in age group 6-18.

Source Estimated using data on enrolment from the Fourth Educational Survey, NCERT, 1982, Table 152, pages 851 to 875 and data on estimated population by age group (6-18), Table 4, pages 210-211.

TABLE 4.27

Intensity of Formal Education — Adjusted, 1993

(Years)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	2.29	1.46	1.89	3.56	3.09	3.33	2.63	1.90	2.28
Arunachal Pradesh	2.96	2.08	2.54	5.32	4.34	4.85	3.26	2.37	2.83
Assam	2.74	2.25	2.50	4.29	3.73	4.02	2.91	2.41	2.66
Bihar	2.01	0.96	1.53	3.20	2.28	2.77	2.17	1.14	1.69
Goa	4.24	3.85	4.05	5.97	5.57	5.77	4.95	4.55	4.75
Gujarat	3.21	2.32	2.78	5.03	4.35	4.71	3.84	3.02	3.45
Haryana	2.97	2.32	2.68	4.02	3.54	3.80	3.23	2.62	2.95
Himachal Pradesh	4.30	3.49	3.90	7.01	6.72	6.88	4.73	3.85	4.30
Jammu & Kashmir	2.67	1.71	2.21	3.01	2.36	2.68	2.75	1.88	2.33
Karnataka	2.92	2.15	2.54	4.25	3.67	3.97	3.35	2.64	3.00
Kerala	4.05	3.89	3.97	3.84	3.93	3.88	3.99	3.90	3.94
Madhya Pradesh	2.85	1.54	2.23	5.57	4.11	4.88	3.47	2.13	2.84
Maharashtra	3.73	2.87	3.32	3.68	3.32	3.51	3.71	3.07	3.41
Manipur	3.35	2.83	3.07	5.46	4.86	5.16	3.93	3.39	3.64
Meghalaya	2.32	2.23	2.28	3.68	3.78	3.73	2.58	2.52	2.55
Mizoram	2.93	2.62	2.77	3.60	3.61	3.61	3.24	3.07	3.15
Nagaland	1.52	1.48	1.50	4.25	4.30	4.29	1.99	1.96	1.97
Orissa	2.96	1.99	2.48	3.51	2.91	3.21	3.04	2.12	2.58
Punjab	3.04	2.49	2.78	3.15	3.62	3.37	3.07	2.83	2.96
Rajasthan	2.66	0.83	1.81	4.65	3.03	3.90	3.12	1.33	2.29
Sikkim	3.22	2.90	3.06	1.10	2.06	1.57	3.03	2.83	2.92
Tamil Nadu	3.78	3.09	3.44	4.63	4.75	4.69	4.07	3.65	3.86
Tripura	3.11	2.44	2.78	4.84	4.38	4.62	3.38	2.75	3.07
Uttar Pradesh	2.33	1.14	1.79	4.30	3.19	3.80	2.72	1.55	2.19
West Bengal	2.48	1.83	2.17	2.87	2.45	2.66	2.59	2.01	2.31
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.14	4.00	4.07	5.27	4.95	5.12	4.44	4.25	4.35
Chandigarh	2.42	2.31	2.37	4.63	5.14	4.86	4.24	4.65	4.43
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.68	1.62	2.16	5.81	5.63	5.73	3.33	2.12	2.74
Daman & Diu	3.29	2.93	3.12	5.91	5.04	5.49	4.47	3.88	4.19
Delhi	4.00	3.93	3.97	4.44	4.63	4.52	4.39	4.56	4.47
Lakshadweep	5.67	4.45	5.08	5.11	4.08	4.61	5.35	4.25	4.81
Pondicherry	5.33	4.52	4.93	5.03	4.56	4.79	5.14	4.54	4.84
All India	2.76	1.82	2.31	4.08	3.50	3.81	3.10	2.26	2.70

Note 1 Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman and Diu.

2 Intensity of formal education has been estimated as weighted average of the enrolled students from Class I to Class XII (where weights being 1 for Class I, 2 for Class II and so on) to the total enrolment in Classes I to Class XII. This has been adjusted by proportion of total enrolment to population in age group 6-18.

Source Estimated using data on enrolment from the Sixth Educational Survey, NCERT, 1999, Table IS123, pages 19-54 and data on estimated population by age group (6-18), Table V3, page 8-10.

TABLE 4.28

Accessibility to Schools in Rural Areas — 1978

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Population with primary schools			Population with upper primary schools		
	Within Habitation	Up to 0.5 km. [#]	Total up to 0.5 km.	Within Habitation	Up to 1.0 km. [#]	Total up to 1.0 km.
Andhra Pradesh	91.84	2.03	93.87	36.01	7.41	43.42
Arunachal Pradesh	55.90	1.72	57.62	18.14	3.75	21.89
Assam	81.34	6.12	87.46	20.91	14.66	35.57
Bihar	77.98	9.46	87.44	23.14	21.00	44.14
Goa	56.82	14.35	71.17	20.62	20.70	41.32
Gujarat	94.96	1.52	96.48	71.71	7.07	78.78
Haryana	94.07	2.62	96.69	46.78	7.85	54.63
Himachal Pradesh	38.01	13.74	51.75	13.31	18.84	32.15
Jammu & Kashmir	74.66	7.41	82.07	32.60	20.51	53.11
Karnataka	89.17	2.65	91.82	51.36	9.41	60.77
Kerala	83.35	2.46	85.81	59.44	10.71	70.15
Madhya Pradesh	77.14	5.96	83.10	24.09	8.60	32.69
Maharashtra	90.10	4.03	94.13	56.50	9.42	65.92
Manipur	92.82	2.39	95.21	38.62	16.71	55.33
Meghalaya	76.12	7.38	83.50	15.72	13.58	29.30
Mizoram	74.54	—	74.54	64.32	0.66	64.98
Nagaland	98.35	0.61	98.96	50.72	6.25	56.97
Orissa	76.58	9.69	86.27	27.08	22.58	49.66
Punjab	97.34	1.86	99.20	44.45	13.04	57.49
Rajasthan	82.08	2.14	84.22	36.82	4.08	40.90
Sikkim	42.35	8.14	50.49	7.66	5.56	13.22
Tamil Nadu	81.74	5.21	86.95	29.81	14.10	43.91
Tripura	54.42	10.48	64.90	19.79	18.74	38.53
Uttar Pradesh	52.97	13.83	66.80	17.33	15.38	32.71
West Bengal	85.07	5.75	90.82	25.39	16.42	41.81
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	70.49	1.10	71.59	33.38	4.02	37.40
Chandigarh	89.42	8.53	97.95	61.42	14.15	75.57
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.43	26.31	71.74	11.24	20.31	31.55
Daman & Diu	56.82	14.35	71.17	20.62	20.70	41.32
Delhi	85.29	13.80	99.09	55.66	31.12	86.78
Lakshadweep	100.00	—	100.00	99.64	—	99.64
Pondicherry	87.72	5.98	93.70	53.19	22.31	75.50
All India	78.53	6.60	85.13	33.47	13.10	46.57

Note 1 #: But not within the habitation.

2 Figure for Goa have been repeated for Daman and Diu.

3 Primary Stage refers to Class I to V and Upper Primary to Class VI to VIII.

4 Accessibility to Schools is defined as percentage of population having access to a school within the indicated distance.

Source Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1982, Table 12, pages 226-231 and Table 19, pages 253-257.

TABLE 4.29

Accessibility to Schools in Rural Areas — 1993

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Population with primary schools			Population with upper primary schools		
	Within Habitation	Up to 0.5 km. [#]	Total up to 0.5 km.	Within Habitation	Up to 1.0 km. [#]	Total up to 1.0 km.
Andhra Pradesh	92.45	3.12	95.57	42.99	13.70	56.69
Arunachal Pradesh	70.12	3.78	73.90	33.13	6.80	39.93
Assam	66.27	13.93	80.20	22.40	26.69	49.09
Bihar	77.19	0.32	77.51	27.13	29.39	56.52
Goa	91.77	2.63	94.40	63.94	8.95	72.89
Gujarat	97.12	0.78	97.90	76.79	6.70	83.49
Haryana	94.47	2.24	96.71	64.70	10.24	74.94
Himachal Pradesh	45.07	11.09	56.16	17.33	19.82	37.15
Jammu & Kashmir	82.68	3.68	86.36	38.41	20.16	58.57
Karnataka	91.11	2.36	93.47	60.86	10.45	71.31
Kerala	76.67	7.40	84.07	50.54	16.97	67.51
Madhya Pradesh	84.67	4.56	89.23	31.36	11.45	42.81
Maharashtra	90.65	2.41	93.06	61.08	7.82	68.90
Manipur	82.26	7.81	90.07	37.25	25.60	62.85
Meghalaya	74.05	6.70	80.75	25.57	21.21	46.78
Mizoram	94.30	1.10	95.40	77.58	3.00	80.58
Nagaland	92.36	1.32	93.68	47.76	15.32	63.08
Orissa	76.10	2.97	79.07	34.21	18.25	52.46
Punjab	90.83	7.68	98.51	45.41	17.67	63.08
Rajasthan	85.39	2.62	88.01	46.96	8.74	55.70
Sikkim	65.59	8.29	73.88	26.38	16.88	43.26
Tamil Nadu	77.16	21.65	98.81	35.36	32.44	67.80
Tripura	55.43	13.13	68.56	24.92	28.38	53.30
Uttar Pradesh	60.50	12.65	73.15	21.69	22.16	43.85
West Bengal	61.22	22.97	84.19	14.16	40.92	55.08
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	70.45	3.57	74.02	44.37	8.22	52.59
Chandigarh	89.86	0.58	90.44	47.15	16.18	63.33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40.05	26.70	66.75	10.07	39.84	49.91
Daman & Diu	72.25	18.27	90.52	63.67	31.63	95.30
Delhi	81.93	6.64	88.57	58.31	28.79	87.10
Lakshadweep	86.32	8.17	94.49	73.29	—	73.29
Pondicherry	74.75	16.81	91.56	43.73	29.12	72.85
All India	77.81	7.69	85.50	37.02	19.89	56.91

Note 1 #: But not within the habitation.

2 Primary Stage refers to Class I to V and Upper Primary to Class VI to VIII.

3 Accessibility to Schools is defined as percentage of population having access to a school within the indicated distance.

Source Sixth All India Educational Survey, NCERT, 1999, Table 5, pages 206-210 and Table 9, pages 220-223.

TABLE 4.30

Teacher — Pupil Ratio*(Pupils per teacher)*

States/UTs	1982-83			1992-93			1997-98		
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
Andhra Pradesh	52	40	29	53	50	34	49	39	32
Arunachal Pradesh	33	21	21	32	23	14	36	27	29
Assam	35	24	25	39	31	28	37	24	21
Bihar	41	35	33	52	43	37	62	49	42
Goa	29	28	29	21	19	27	19	15	25
Gujarat	42	39	26	44	42	26	47	41	30
Haryana	44	36	33	44	42	38	47	34	23
Himachal Pradesh	38	17	28	33	23	35	30	18	31
Jammu & Kashmir	28	20	19	26	24	20	30	22	17
Karnataka	44	47	29	41	58	29	31	52	20
Kerala	33	31	30	32	31	30	30	29	29
Madhya Pradesh	41	28	—	45	33	42	44	35	34
Maharashtra	40	38	31	37	40	29	38	40	32
Manipur	18	21	20	18	11	17	19	19	21
Meghalaya	31	17	22	36	19	24	40	17	19
Mizoram	29	15	13	30	12	11	28	10	9
Nagaland	21	15	23	19	21	27	21	19	25
Orissa	33	25	21	36	32	18	35	33	17
Punjab	37	16	23	40	24	31	40	18	28
Rajasthan	45	33	22	46	34	25	42	33	25
Sikkim	18	19	21	14	15	21	17	19	21
Tamil Nadu	41	39	24	47	47	41	39	40	45
Tripura	41	29	24	23	25	23	18	15	17
Uttar Pradesh	42	26	31	58	39	55	42	29	39
West Bengal	36	36	32	55	—	17	57	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	22	21	24	21	21	22	21	20	22
Chandigarh	20	31	24	24	21	31	42	29	28
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45	33	20	40	30	24	39	39	25
Daman & Diu	29	28	29	35	—	19	45	38	13
Delhi	36	26	25	31	20	21	39	30	28
Lakshadweep	33	30	19	26	25	16	33	18	15
Pondicherry	26	29	25	27	28	31	27	24	27
All India	40	34	29	45	43	29	42	37	29

Note For some states figures for the indicated years are for the nearest available year.

Source 1 Selected Educational Statistics, 1982-83, Department of Education, MHRD, Table VII, pages 36, 38, 40.

2 Selected Educational Statistics, 1992-93, Department of Education, MHRD, pages 29, 31, 33.

3 Selected Educational Statistics, 1997-98, Department of Education, MHRD, Table 18, pages 53, 55, 56.

TABLE 4.31

Number of Schools per Thousand Population

States/UTs	1982-83		1992-93		1997-98	
	Primary	Upper Primary	Primary	Upper Primary	Primary	Upper Primary
Andhra Pradesh	6.63	1.31	6.99	1.55	5.34	1.56
Arunachal Pradesh	12.39	3.29	10.53	4.52	8.21	4.64
Assam	7.71	3.22	8.89	3.07	8.62	3.58
Bihar	5.68	2.30	4.88	2.24	3.97	1.92
Goa	7.88	1.95	7.74	1.37	7.10	1.00
Gujarat	2.76	6.18	3.14	6.51	2.86	6.12
Haryana	2.97	1.06	2.38	1.16	4.06	1.24
Himachal Pradesh	13.37	3.70	12.78	3.07	10.03	2.19
Jammu & Kashmir	10.47	5.16	10.62	5.31	7.89	4.93
Karnataka	5.08	4.83	4.44	5.40	3.82	6.61
Kerala	2.14	1.47	2.19	1.62	2.20	1.54
Madhya Pradesh	8.06	2.55	8.74	3.40	8.18	3.76
Maharashtra	5.17	3.45	5.22	3.98	3.97	3.68
Manipur	14.62	4.29	13.10	5.17	8.69	4.02
Meghalaya	22.87	5.32	17.97	5.30	13.38	6.05
Mizoram	—	—	12.65	10.68	11.17	11.11
Nagaland	13.71	6.34	8.89	4.08	6.80	4.56
Orissa	9.86	3.88	11.49	5.64	9.66	4.99
Punjab	6.66	1.27	6.04	1.12	4.84	1.65
Rajasthan	4.95	2.22	5.29	2.65	4.88	3.88
Sikkim	13.32	2.89	8.35	3.57	6.72	3.05
Tamil Nadu	5.36	1.67	5.18	1.65	4.91	1.43
Tripura	6.71	1.77	6.81	2.58	4.14	1.77
Uttar Pradesh	5.19	1.78	4.44	1.58	4.21	1.71
West Bengal	5.88	0.76	6.74	0.97	5.28	0.54
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	8.35	2.91	4.01	1.95	3.83	2.04
Chandigarh	0.62	0.86	0.62	0.62	0.64	0.60
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10.62	5.15	7.44	4.29	5.38	4.73
Daman & Diu	7.88	1.95	—	—	3.53	2.10
Delhi	2.47	0.78	1.74	0.80	1.55	0.75
Lakshadweep	4.19	1.60	3.17	1.29	2.38	0.67
Pondicherry	4.68	2.37	4.58	2.61	3.05	1.78
All India	5.70	2.44	5.75	2.69	5.04	2.75

Note 1 For Mizoram and Daman & Diu population for the age group 6-11 and 11-14 was not available for 1982-83 and 1992-93 respectively.

2 For 1982-83 figures of Goa have been repeated for Daman & Diu.

3 For some states figures for the individual years are for the nearest available year.

Source 1 Selected Educational Statistics, 1982-83, MHRD, Tables 11(b), IV, pages 7, 13, 14.

2 Selected Educational Statistics, 1992-93, MHRD, Tables 11(E), IV, pages 6, 12, 13.

3 Selected Educational Statistics, 1997-98, MHRD, pages 6, 24, 25.

Indicators on Health Attainment & Demography

5.1	Expectation of Life at Birth — Combined	218
5.2	Expectation of Life at Birth — Rural	219
5.3	Expectation of Life at Birth — Urban	220
5.4	Expectation of Life at Age 1 Year — Combined	221
5.5	Expectation of Life at Age 1 Year — Rural	222
5.6	Expectation of Life at Age 1 Year — Urban	223
5.7	Persons not Expected to Survive beyond Age 40 — 1981	224
5.8	Persons not Expected to Survive beyond Age 40 — 1991	225
5.9	Infant Mortality Rate	226
5.10	Infant Mortality Rate — Rural and Urban	227
5.11	Under Five Mortality Rate	228
5.12	Under Five Mortality Rate — 1981	229
5.13	Age Specific Mortality Rate for Age Group 0-4 Years — Combined	230
5.14	Age Specific Mortality Rate for Age Group 0-4 Years — Rural	231
5.15	Age Specific Mortality Rate for Age Group 0-4 Years — Urban	232
5.16	Age Specific Mortality Rate for Age Group 5-9 Years — Combined	233
5.17	Age Specific Mortality Rate for Age Group 5-9 Years — Rural	234
5.18	Age Specific Mortality Rate for Age Group 5-9 Years — Urban	235
5.19	Death Rate — Combined	236
5.20	Death Rate — Rural	237
5.21	Death Rate — Urban	238
5.22	Maternal Mortality Ratio	239
5.23	Overall Sex Ratio	240
5.24	Estimated Sex Ratio at Birth	241
5.25	Sex Ratio in Population Age Group 0-4 Years	242
5.26	Sex Ratio in Population Age Group 5-9 Years	243
5.27	Anthropometric Measures — Women and Children	244
5.28	Anaemia Among Women and Children, 1998-99	245
5.29	Women with any Anaemia, 1998-99	246
5.30	Births Attended by Health Professionals	247
5.31	Births Delivered in Medical Institutions	248
5.32	Type of Medical Attention Received by Mothers at Child Birth (1995-1996) — Combined	249
5.33	Type of Medical Attention Received by Mothers at Child Birth (1995-1996) — Rural	250
5.34	Type of Medical Attention Received by Mothers at Child Birth (1995-1996) — Urban	251
5.35	Two Doses or More of TT Vaccination during Pregnancy	252
5.36	Fully Vaccinated Children aged 12-23 Months	253
5.37	Children aged 12-23 Months Not Vaccinated	254
5.38	Number of Persons Reporting Ailment During Last 15 Days — Rural (1995-96)	255
5.39	Number of Persons Reporting Ailment During Last 15 Days — Urban (1995-96)	256
5.40	Persons Hospitalised during Last 365 Days (1995-96)	257
5.41	Health Infrastructure — Number of Health Centres	258
5.42	Population Covered by Rural Health Care Infrastructure	259
5.43	Couple Protection Rate	260
5.44	Total Fertility Rates	261
5.45	Population Distribution — Census 1981	262
5.46	Population Distribution — Census 1991	263
5.47	Population Distribution — Census 2001	264
5.48	Population Distribution for Years of NSS Rounds	265
5.49	Population Characteristics — Census 1981 to 2001	266

TABLE 5.1

Expectation of Life at Birth — Combined

(Years)

States/UTs	1981-85			1991-95			1992-96		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	57.2	59.8	58.4	60.3	62.8	61.8	60.8	63.0	62.0
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	52.0	51.9	51.9	55.7	56.1	55.7	56.1	56.6	56.2
Bihar	54.2	51.5	52.9	60.1	58.0	59.3	60.2	58.2	59.4
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	55.5	59.3	57.6	60.2	62.0	61.0	60.5	62.5	61.4
Haryana	61.5	59.0	60.3	63.0	64.0	63.4	63.4	64.3	63.8
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	59.7	62.0	60.7	60.6	63.9	62.5	61.1	64.5	62.9
Kerala	65.4	71.5	68.4	69.9	73.3	72.9	70.2	75.8	73.1
Madhya Pradesh	51.5	51.9	51.6	54.7	54.6	54.7	55.1	54.7	55.2
Maharashtra	59.6	62.1	60.7	63.5	65.8	64.8	63.8	66.2	65.2
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	53.1	53.0	53.0	56.6	56.2	56.5	56.9	56.6	56.9
Punjab	62.6	63.6	63.1	66.1	68.4	67.2	66.4	68.6	67.4
Rajasthan	53.3	53.8	53.5	58.3	59.4	59.1	58.6	59.6	59.5
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	56.5	57.4	56.9	62.3	64.4	63.3	62.8	64.8	63.7
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	51.4	48.5	50.0	57.3	56.0	56.8	57.7	56.4	57.2
West Bengal	56.4	58.0	57.4	61.5	62.8	62.1	61.8	63.1	62.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	55.4	55.7	55.5	59.7	60.9	60.3	60.1	61.4	60.7

Note The estimates are not available for smaller States/UTs.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971 to 1997, based on Sample Registration System, RGI 1999.

TABLE 5.2

Expectation of Life at Birth — Rural

(Years)

States/UTs	1981-85			1991-95			1992-96		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	56.1	58.3	57.1	59.6	61.6	60.7	60.0	61.9	61.0
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	51.5	51.0	51.2	55.1	55.3	55.1	55.6	55.9	55.6
Bihar	53.6	50.7	52.1	59.5	57.2	58.5	59.7	57.5	58.7
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	53.8	57.9	56.2	59.3	60.6	60.1	59.8	61.1	60.5
Haryana	60.3	57.3	58.9	62.4	62.8	62.6	62.8	63.1	62.9
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	57.5	60.0	58.7	59.0	62.5	60.9	59.5	63.0	61.3
Kerala	65.5	71.7	68.5	69.9	74.9	73.0	70.3	74.9	72.8
Madhya Pradesh	50.0	50.2	50.0	53.4	52.9	53.2	53.9	53.4	53.7
Maharashtra	58.5	59.7	59.0	61.5	63.7	62.5	61.7	63.9	62.8
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	52.4	52.4	52.4	56.0	55.3	55.7	56.4	55.8	56.1
Punjab	61.3	62.3	61.7	65.7	67.2	66.5	65.9	67.5	66.7
Rajasthan	52.0	52.1	52.0	57.1	57.0	57.0	57.6	57.5	57.5
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	54.5	54.7	54.6	60.9	62.3	61.7	61.4	62.8	62.2
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	50.2	46.9	48.7	56.7	55.1	56.0	57.1	55.4	56.3
West Bengal	54.7	55.7	55.1	59.9	61.4	60.6	60.2	61.5	60.8
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	54.0	53.6	53.7	58.5	59.3	58.9	58.9	59.8	59.4

Note The estimates are not available for smaller States/UTs.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971 to 1997, based on Sample Registration System, RGI 1999.

TABLE 5.3

Expectation of Life at Birth — Urban

(Years)

States/UTs	1981-85			1991-95			1992-96		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	61.5	66.3	63.8	63.1	66.6	65.1	63.5	67.0	65.5
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	59.4	61.2	60.2	64.1	65.0	64.1	64.4	65.5	64.6
Bihar	61.3	60.7	61.0	64.6	67.3	65.8	64.8	67.5	66.0
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	59.3	62.1	60.7	61.4	65.1	63.2	62.0	65.7	63.7
Haryana	66.1	65.9	66.0	65.5	69.4	67.4	65.8	69.5	67.6
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	65.4	69.1	67.1	65.6	67.5	66.6	66.1	67.9	67.1
Kerala	65.0	70.3	67.6	69.3	75.6	73.6	69.5	75.9	73.6
Madhya Pradesh	59.4	61.4	60.3	61.1	63.0	62.8	61.6	63.4	63.0
Maharashtra	62.0	66.4	64.0	67.4	70.9	69.1	67.7	71.2	69.4
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	58.8	60.5	59.6	61.9	66.5	64.4	62.1	66.0	64.7
Punjab	67.8	68.3	68.1	67.2	71.5	70.1	67.6	71.5	70.4
Rajasthan	60.0	62.6	61.1	64.2	64.3	64.2	63.9	64.8	64.4
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	61.2	64.1	62.5	65.3	69.0	67.1	65.6	69.5	67.5
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	58.3	57.6	57.8	60.5	62.1	61.2	60.8	62.3	61.6
West Bengal	64.0	66.2	64.9	67.0	68.9	67.6	67.1	69.2	67.9
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	61.6	64.1	62.8	64.5	67.3	65.9	64.9	67.7	66.3

Note The estimates are not available for smaller States/UTs.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971 to 1997, based on Sample Registration System, RGI 1999.

TABLE 5.4

Expectation of Life at Age 1 Year — Combined

(Years)

States/UTs	1981-85			1991-95			1992-96		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	61.4	63.8	62.5	63.9	65.8	65.1	64.3	65.9	65.2
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	57.1	56.6	56.8	60.6	60.6	60.6	60.6	61.0	60.6
Bihar	59.3	56.8	58.1	63.8	61.5	62.9	64.0	62.0	63.2
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	61.1	65.5	63.4	63.9	65.6	64.7	63.9	66.3	65.1
Haryana	66.3	64.7	65.5	66.4	68.2	67.2	66.9	68.4	67.6
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	63.4	65.2	64.2	64.7	67.7	66.5	64.9	68.1	66.6
Kerala	66.8	72.6	69.6	70.1	75.3	73.1	70.3	75.8	73.2
Madhya Pradesh	58.3	58.3	58.2	61.3	60.7	61.1	61.5	60.5	61.2
Maharashtra	63.5	66.0	64.5	66.6	68.7	67.8	66.8	68.9	68.1
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	60.2	59.6	60.0	62.6	61.8	62.2	62.6	62.2	62.6
Punjab	66.6	67.8	67.1	69.0	71.8	70.4	69.2	72.2	70.5
Rajasthan	58.8	59.4	59.1	63.3	64.7	64.3	63.7	64.9	64.6
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	60.6	61.6	61.1	64.6	66.8	65.7	65.1	67.3	66.1
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	59.0	56.4	57.8	62.3	61.2	61.9	62.5	61.6	62.2
West Bengal	61.2	62.0	61.6	65.0	66.3	65.6	65.2	66.4	65.8
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	60.8	61.1	60.9	63.9	65.1	64.5	64.3	65.6	64.9

Note The estimates are not available for smaller States/UTs.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971 to 1997, based on Sample Registration System, RGI 1999.

TABLE 5.5

Expectation of Life at Age 1 Year — Rural

(Years)

States/UTs	1981-85			1991-95			1992-96		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	60.6	62.5	61.5	63.4	64.8	64.2	63.8	65.0	64.5
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	56.6	55.6	56.0	60.1	59.7	59.8	60.1	60.3	60.1
Bihar	58.9	56.1	57.5	63.3	60.8	62.1	63.7	61.2	62.5
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	60.0	65.0	62.8	63.3	64.6	64.1	63.6	65.3	64.5
Haryana	65.4	63.5	64.5	66.0	67.0	66.4	66.4	67.3	66.8
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	61.7	63.7	62.6	63.7	66.8	65.4	64.0	67.1	65.5
Kerala	67.0	72.9	69.9	70.2	75.0	73.2	70.5	74.9	72.9
Madhya Pradesh	57.3	56.9	57.0	60.3	59.3	59.9	60.6	59.6	60.4
Maharashtra	62.9	64.0	63.4	65.2	67.4	66.2	65.4	67.3	68.3
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	60.0	59.3	59.6	62.1	61.0	61.6	62.3	61.5	61.9
Punjab	65.5	67.0	66.1	68.9	71.2	70.0	68.9	71.6	70.1
Rajasthan	57.8	58.0	57.0	62.4	62.6	62.3	62.9	63.0	62.9
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	59.2	59.7	59.4	63.4	65.0	64.3	63.7	65.5	64.8
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	58.3	55.2	56.8	61.9	60.5	61.3	62.2	60.8	61.5
West Bengal	59.4	59.9	59.6	63.7	65.1	64.4	63.9	65.0	64.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	59.8	59.4	59.6	63.0	63.8	63.4	63.4	64.4	63.9

Note The estimates are not available for smaller States/UTs.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971 to 1997, based on Sample Registration System, RGI 1999.

TABLE 5.6

Expectation of Life at Age 1 Year — Urban

(Years)

States/UTs	1981-85			1991-95			1992-96		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	64.3	69.0	66.5	65.6	68.7	67.5	65.8	68.9	67.7
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	63.8	64.9	64.3	67.7	69.7	68.2	67.7	69.8	68.4
Bihar	64.7	63.8	64.2	67.1	69.9	68.3	67.5	70.4	68.8
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	63.1	65.8	64.4	64.2	67.8	66.0	64.8	68.4	66.4
Haryana	69.4	69.2	69.3	68.4	73.2	70.8	68.9	72.7	70.8
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	67.5	71.0	69.1	68.0	70.0	69.3	68.1	70.1	69.1
Kerala	65.9	71.0	68.4	69.4	75.4	73.6	69.6	75.7	73.6
Madhya Pradesh	63.2	65.7	64.3	65.4	66.6	66.6	65.7	66.6	66.7
Maharashtra	64.6	69.0	66.6	69.3	72.4	70.8	69.4	72.8	71.0
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	62.5	64.3	63.4	65.6	70.1	68.0	65.7	69.6	68.4
Punjab	70.7	70.7	70.7	69.2	73.3	72.0	69.5	73.2	72.2
Rajasthan	63.6	66.0	64.5	67.8	67.6	67.6	68.2	67.8	67.2
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	64.1	66.4	65.1	67.3	70.8	69.0	67.5	71.3	69.4
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	63.1	62.7	62.8	64.3	66.4	65.2	64.4	66.3	65.5
West Bengal	66.3	68.5	67.3	69.0	71.4	69.8	69.2	71.5	70.1
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	64.9	67.3	66.0	67.2	69.9	68.6	67.5	70.3	68.9

Note The estimates are not available for smaller States/UTs.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971 to 1997, based on Sample Registration System, RGI 1999.

TABLE 5.7

Persons not Expected to Survive beyond Age 40 — 1981

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	20.2	20.3	20.2	12.1	12.4	12.3	18.5	18.6	18.5
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	24.3	27.2	25.8	15.7	16.3	16.0	23.7	26.1	24.9
Bihar	24.6	29.9	27.3	13.9	16.8	15.2	23.8	28.8	26.3
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	23.9	22.0	22.4	15.2	17.9	16.4	21.2	20.5	20.5
Haryana	18.1	23.4	20.7	12.8	14.1	13.4	16.7	21.4	19.0
Himachal Pradesh	18.0	16.3	17.5	8.8	9.7	8.9	17.4	16.0	17.1
Jammu & Kashmir	16.5	18.6	17.5	9.5	13.4	11.8	15.2	16.9	16.0
Karnataka	18.5	19.8	19.1	10.9	10.9	10.9	16.2	17.7	17.0
Kerala	9.9	8.0	8.9	8.5	7.0	7.7	9.6	7.6	8.7
Madhya Pradesh	28.6	31.5	30.1	15.9	17.8	16.8	26.5	29.2	27.9
Maharashtra	18.1	20.5	19.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	16.2	17.2	16.9
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	25.2	26.8	26.0	17.8	17.2	17.5	24.3	25.9	25.2
Punjab	16.7	18.7	17.6	11.1	13.4	12.1	15.2	17.4	16.2
Rajasthan	25.3	30.2	27.5	15.5	18.8	17.3	23.7	28.2	25.8
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	22.3	24.2	23.3	13.6	13.5	13.5	19.8	21.0	20.0
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	28.2	36.6	32.0	18.2	22.1	20.2	26.7	33.9	30.2
West Bengal	20.6	23.6	22.0	11.6	11.9	11.7	18.7	20.8	19.6
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	23.4	27.1	25.2	13.6	14.7	14.1	21.5	24.5	23.0

Source From Sample Registration System based Abridged Life Tables for the period 1981-85.

TABLE 5.8

Persons not Expected to Survive beyond Age 40 — 1991

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	16.2	16.3	16.2	10.4	9.8	10.1	15.0	14.9	14.9
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	21.7	23.3	22.5	15.0	13.6	14.4	21.1	22.5	21.8
Bihar	17.9	23.0	19.8	12.4	13.5	12.8	17.3	22.1	19.5
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	17.0	19.4	18.2	13.4	13.2	13.3	16.0	17.6	16.7
Haryana	15.0	17.7	16.3	12.6	12.1	12.4	14.3	16.6	15.4
Himachal Pradesh	13.5	13.5	13.5	8.2	7.3	8.0	12.9	13.2	13.0
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	17.5	18.2	17.9	10.7	9.4	10.0	15.4	16.0	15.7
Kerala	6.2	4.5	5.3	5.3	3.7	4.4	6.0	4.4	5.1
Madhya Pradesh	25.1	29.3	27.1	15.5	17.3	16.4	23.5	27.3	25.3
Maharashtra	13.5	14.3	14.4	9.2	8.5	8.7	12.1	12.5	12.3
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	22.4	23.8	23.2	13.9	13.7	13.8	21.6	23.0	22.3
Punjab	15.5	14.8	15.3	10.2	9.9	9.8	13.8	13.5	13.8
Rajasthan	19.2	23.0	21.0	13.3	14.9	14.0	18.3	21.7	19.9
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	15.0	15.3	15.2	9.9	8.4	9.1	13.4	13.4	13.4
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	20.8	26.5	23.5	14.9	17.5	13.3	19.8	25.0	22.2
West Bengal	15.4	16.9	16.1	9.8	9.8	9.8	14.2	15.4	14.8
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	18.3	21.0	19.6	11.5	11.3	11.4	16.9	19.1	18.0

Source SRS Based Abridged Life Tables, 1989-93, SRS Analytical Studies; Report No.1 of 1996, RGI, New Delhi.

TABLE 5.9

Infant Mortality Rate*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	100	82	91	67	51	55
Arunachal Pradesh	141	111	126	111	103	91
Assam	—	—	—	96	87	92
Bihar	95	94	94	62	89	75
Goa	87	93	90	56	48	51
Gujarat	120	110	115	74	82	78
Haryana	132	119	126	57	54	52
Himachal Pradesh	160	126	143	84	81	82
Jammu & Kashmir	115	99	108	—	—	—
Karnataka	87	74	81	74	72	74
Kerala	61	48	54	45	41	42
Madhya Pradesh	158	140	150	131	136	133
Maharashtra	131	106	119	72	76	74
Manipur	31	33	32	29	27	28
Meghalaya	81	76	79	79	82	80
Mizoram	94	70	83	51	56	53
Nagaland	76	58	68	51	52	51
Orissa	172	153	163	129	111	125
Punjab	138	114	127	81	53	74
Rajasthan	146	135	141	94	79	87
Sikkim	135	118	127	58	62	60
Tamil Nadu	114	93	104	55	51	54
Tripura	143	116	130	81	84	82
Uttar Pradesh	131	128	130	98	104	99
West Bengal	103	57	95	75	51	62
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	114	76	95	71	61	69
Chandigarh	141	96	118	50	47	48
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	149	82	117	84	73	81
Daman & Diu	87	93	90	61	50	56
Delhi	108	92	100	55	51	54
Lakshadweep	170	88	132	100	78	91
Pondicherry	100	68	84	32	35	34
All India	122	108	115	74	79	77

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Figures for Goa are same as in Daman & Diu.
 - 3 Infant Mortality Rate (Q1) is defined as number of death by age 1 per 1000 live births.

Source Occasional Paper No.1 of 1997, Table 3, page 112-113, Census of India.

TABLE 5.10

Infant Mortality Rate — Rural & Urban*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	95	72	91	58	42	55
Arunachal Pradesh	131	90	126	111	45	91
Assam	—	—	—	94	48	92
Bihar	98	62	94	77	50	75
Goa	85	92	90	62	29	51
Gujarat	129	85	115	83	64	78
Haryana	132	94	126	56	37	52
Himachal Pradesh	146	63	143	84	42	82
Jammu & Kashmir	117	63	108	—	—	—
Karnataka	87	62	81	84	45	74
Kerala	56	49	54	45	42	42
Madhya Pradesh	158	105	150	142	84	133
Maharashtra	131	67	119	85	47	74
Manipur	32	31	32	29	26	28
Meghalaya	82	57	79	86	26	80
Mizoram	77	40	83	59	31	53
Nagaland	96	46	68	55	34	51
Orissa	171	111	163	130	72	125
Punjab	135	104	127	81	56	74
Rajasthan	153	97	141	93	55	87
Sikkim	131	110	127	63	35	60
Tamil Nadu	116	78	104	62	40	54
Tripura	135	73	130	83	67	82
Uttar Pradesh	139	81	130	104	76	99
West Bengal	103	59	95	66	41	62
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	106	40	95	72	53	69
Chandigarh	161	114	118	49	49	48
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	114	156	117	81	81	81
Daman & Diu	85	92	90	61	38	56
Delhi	106	100	100	88	50	54
Lakshadweep	142	114	132	101	76	91
Pondicherry	96	74	84	35	33	34
All India	123	67	115	84	51	77

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and in Jammu and Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Figures for Goa are same as in Daman & Diu.
 - 3 Infant Mortality Rate (Q1) is defined as number of death by age 1 per 1000 live births.
 - 4 Data for 1991 for rural and urban areas has been derived.

Source Occasional Paper No.1 of 1997, Table 3, page 112-113, Census of India.

TABLE 5.11

Under Five Mortality Rate*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	143	135	139	68	66	67
Arunachal Pradesh	227	213	220	140	137	139
Assam	—	—	—	118	115	116
Bihar	131	153	141	75	104	89
Goa	83	80	81	74	70	72
Gujarat	119	129	124	97	104	101
Haryana	125	153	138	71	80	73
Himachal Pradesh	142	136	139	98	92	95
Jammu & Kashmir	114	117	115	—	—	—
Karnataka	143	140	142	91	88	90
Kerala	85	76	80	60	61	60
Madhya Pradesh	193	201	197	142	151	147
Maharashtra	146	144	145	89	93	91
Manipur	51	50	51	37	43	39
Meghalaya	147	137	142	99	97	98
Mizoram	107	99	103	72	65	68
Nagaland	104	96	100	67	68	67
Orissa	181	176	179	154	128	133
Punjab	104	118	111	97	82	92
Rajasthan	166	186	176	103	117	110
Sikkim	173	144	159	87	81	85
Tamil Nadu	134	131	132	64	70	67
Tripura	153	146	150	102	100	101
Uttar Pradesh	174	208	190	135	132	134
West Bengal	123	125	124	94	92	94
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	117	110	113	89	85	88
Chandigarh	72	74	73	70	69	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	154	138	146	96	85	91
Daman & Diu	83	80	81	79	71	72
Delhi	93	99	96	74	66	70
Lakshadweep	201	175	189	139	142	140
Pondicherry	117	113	115	67	65	66
All India	147	157	152	91	101	94

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Figures for Goa are same as in Daman & Diu.
 - 3 Under Five Mortality Rate (Q5) is defined as number of death by age 5 per 1000 live births.

- Source**
- 1 For 1981, Child Mortality Estimates of India, Occasional Paper No.5 of 1988, Statement 2, page 5, Census of India.
 - 2 For 1991, Occasional Paper No.1 of 1997, Table 3, pages 112-113, Census of India.

TABLE 5.12

Under Five Mortality Rate — 1981*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	Rural			Urban		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	156	148	153	95	89	92
Arunachal Pradesh	234	221	228	105	69	87
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	138	161	149	84	93	88
Goa	91	86	88	72	70	71
Gujarat	134	145	139	85	90	87
Haryana	135	167	150	84	94	89
Himachal Pradesh	145	139	142	93	87	90
Jammu & Kashmir	126	129	128	64	67	65
Karnataka	156	154	155	109	101	105
Kerala	88	78	83	71	70	71
Madhya Pradesh	209	217	213	124	126	125
Maharashtra	170	169	170	95	90	93
Manipur	56	54	55	40	39	40
Meghalaya	157	149	153	92	73	83
Mizoram	120	112	116	61	55	58
Nagaland	112	106	109	71	54	63
Orissa	188	183	186	123	122	123
Punjab	116	133	124	70	76	73
Rajasthan	180	201	190	110	124	117
Sikkim	181	151	166	120	98	109
Tamil Nadu	147	145	146	106	102	104
Tripura	159	152	156	97	90	94
Uttar Pradesh	187	224	204	108	126	116
West Bengal	138	139	139	73	74	73
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	129	120	125	77	76	77
Chandigarh	107	121	113	69	70	70
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	157	139	148	114	118	116
Daman & Diu	91	86	88	72	70	71
Delhi	121	143	131	90	95	93
Lakshadweep	228	189	210	160	153	157
Pondicherry	129	125	127	106	102	104
All India	161	173	167	97	99	98

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981.

2 Figures for Goa are same as in Daman & Diu

3 Under Five Mortality Rate (Q5) is defined as number of death by age 5 per 1000 live births.

Source Child Mortality Estimates of India, Occasional Paper of 1988, pages 6 & 7, Census of India.

TABLE 5.13

**Age Specific Mortality Rate
for Age Group 0-4 Years — Combined**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	30.8	30.0	30.4	22.3	20.2	21.3
Arunachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	33.4	29.4	31.4
Assam	36.7	42.3	39.5	34.4	30.4	32.4
Bihar	40.2	44.9	42.5	20.9	24.8	22.8
Goa#	—	—	—	5.7	5.1	5.4
Gujarat	39.4	41.8	40.6	23.1	23.5	23.3
Haryana	32.7	42.5	37.3	22.3	23.8	23.0
Himachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	18.3	18.3	18.3
Jammu & Kashmir#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	23.6	24.9	24.2	23.4	23.9	23.6
Kerala	13.3	11.0	12.2	4.5	4.1	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	58.2	63.1	60.6	42.4	46.6	44.5
Maharashtra	25.9	26.6	26.2	15.9	16.7	16.3
Manipur#	—	—	—	7.6	6.4	7.0
Meghalaya#	—	—	—	20.5	17.2	18.9
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland#	—	—	—	4.3	4.6	4.4
Orissa	42.2	42.1	42.2	38.8	39.2	39.0
Punjab	23.8	27.7	25.7	15.6	18.4	17.0
Rajasthan	46.8	54.1	50.3	28.4	33.8	30.9
Sikkim#	—	—	—	13.5	12.4	13.0
Tamil Nadu	35.1	35.2	35.1	16.9	15.3	16.1
Tripura#	—	—	—	15.1	12.7	14.4
Uttar Pradesh	53.1	68.5	60.3	33.2	38.4	35.6
West Bengal	35.3	31.7	33.5	20.4	20.8	20.6
Andaman & Nicobar Is.#	—	—	—	11.4	9.7	10.6
Chandigarh#	—	—	—	3.0	4.4	3.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli#	—	—	—	27.0	22.0	24.5
Daman & Diu#	—	—	—	17.5	10.8	14.1
Delhi#	—	—	—	12.3	13.0	12.6
Lakshadweep#	—	—	—	8.4	9.4	8.9
Pondicherry#	—	—	—	8.4	9.4	8.9
All India	39.2	43.3	41.2	25.6	27.5	26.5

Note 1 #: Three-year moving average has been taken for these states/UTs.

2 Age specific Mortality Rate is number of deaths in the specified age group as a ratio of population in that age group.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.14

**Age Specific Mortality Rate
for Age Group 0-4 Years — Rural**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	33.7	33.4	33.6	23.9	22.0	23.0
Arunachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	35.2	31.0	33.1
Assam	37.5	43.6	40.5	35.6	31.4	33.5
Bihar	41.6	47.4	44.4	21.4	25.5	23.4
Goa#	—	—	—	6.4	5.0	5.7
Gujarat	43.5	43.8	43.7	26.3	25.3	25.8
Haryana	35.0	46.4	40.3	24.3	25.5	24.9
Himachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	18.8	18.9	18.8
Jammu & Kashmir#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	27.1	28.4	27.8	27.0	27.1	27.0
Kerala	14.0	11.6	12.8	4.7	3.9	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	63.4	68.8	66.0	46.5	51.5	48.9
Maharashtra	30.2	30.3	30.3	17.6	19.0	18.3
Manipur#	—	—	—	8.2	6.0	7.1
Meghalaya#	—	—	—	22.2	18.9	20.5
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland#	—	—	—	4.8	5.1	5.0
Orissa	44.1	43.7	43.9	41.0	41.3	41.1
Punjab	25.8	30.8	28.2	16.7	20.3	18.4
Rajasthan	53.1	61.5	57.2	30.5	35.5	32.8
Sikkim#	—	—	—	14.7	13.2	13.9
Tamil Nadu	42.0	42.2	42.1	19.4	17.4	18.4
Tripura#	—	—	—	15.6	14.1	14.9
Uttar Pradesh	56.3	73.1	64.2	35.5	41.0	38.1
West Bengal	39.2	35.8	37.5	22.2	22.4	22.3
Andaman & Nicobar Is.#	—	—	—	12.6	9.6	11.1
Chandigarh#	—	—	—	3.1	5.8	4.4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli#	—	—	—	27.0	22.0	24.5
Daman & Diu#	—	—	—	19.8	13.1	16.5
Delhi#	—	—	—	14.0	19.9	16.8
Lakshadweep#	—	—	—	12.6	9.4	11.1
Pondicherry#	—	—	—	12.6	9.4	11.1
All India	43.1	48.0	45.5	28.1	30.2	40.8

Note 1 #: Three-year moving average has been taken for these states/UTs.

2 Age specific Mortality Rate is number of deaths in the specified age group as a ratio of population in that age group.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.15

**Age Specific Mortality Rate
for Age Group 0-4 Years — Urban**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	17.8	15.0	16.4	16.1	13.3	14.7
Arunachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	12.0	10.7	11.4
Assam	25.8	22.9	24.4	13.8	10.8	12.4
Bihar	26.6	21.0	23.9	15.4	17.3	16.3
Goa#	—	—	—	4.5	5.4	4.9
Gujarat	27.1	35.5	31.2	15.7	19.6	17.6
Haryana	17.4	18.8	18.1	13.5	16.2	14.8
Himachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	9.1	8.1	8.6
Jammu & Kashmir#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	13.4	15.2	14.3	12.3	13.8	13.1
Kerala	9.0	7.6	8.3	3.7	5.0	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	27.0	29.1	28.0	23.1	24.1	23.6
Maharashtra	15.5	17.1	16.3	11.8	11.1	11.5
Manipur#	—	—	—	5.0	8.0	6.5
Meghalaya#	—	—	—	8.6	4.5	6.6
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland#	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0
Orissa	19.5	23.4	21.4	16.7	16.1	16.4
Punjab	15.0	14.8	14.9	12.7	13.3	13.0
Rajasthan	18.4	20.0	19.2	17.0	24.6	20.5
Sikkim#	—	—	—	5.7	7.4	6.6
Tamil Nadu	17.7	17.5	17.6	11.8	10.9	11.3
Tripura#	—	—	—	7.9	6.7	7.4
Uttar Pradesh	28.8	34.0	31.2	21.7	25.2	23.3
West Bengal	16.1	11.2	13.7	13.0	14.1	13.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.#	—	—	—	6.8	10.4	8.6
Chandigarh#	—	—	—	2.9	4.3	3.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu#	—	—	—	10.4	4.5	7.3
Delhi#	—	—	—	12.1	12.3	12.2
Lakshadweep#	—	—	—	2.9	9.3	6.0
Pondicherry#	—	—	—	2.9	9.3	6.0
All India	20.0	20.9	20.4	15.4	16.6	16.0

Note 1 #: Three-year moving average has been taken for these states/UTs.

2 Age specific Mortality Rate is number of deaths in the specified age group as a ratio of population in that age group.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.16

**Age Specific Mortality Rate
for Age Group 5-9 Years — Combined**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	2.8	3.0	3.9	1.7	1.7	1.7
Arunachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	7.2	7.2	7.2
Assam	3.4	5.0	4.2	4.2	5.9	5.0
Bihar	4.3	6.4	5.3	3.4	4.4	3.9
Goa#	—	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.8
Gujarat	4.0	3.2	3.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Haryana	1.9	3.1	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.5
Himachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	0.8	2.1	1.4
Jammu & Kashmir#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.8
Kerala	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	5.2	7.5	6.3	4.3	4.2	4.3
Maharashtra	3.0	2.3	2.7	1.3	1.6	1.5
Manipur#	—	—	—	1.8	1.4	1.6
Meghalaya#	—	—	—	5.2	2.5	3.9
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland#	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	1.0
Orissa	2.8	3.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	3.9
Punjab	2.9	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.5	1.2
Rajasthan	5.1	5.0	5.0	3.1	3.6	3.3
Sikkim#	—	—	—	3.3	2.9	3.1
Tamil Nadu	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.4	1.8	2.1
Tripura#	—	—	—	2.2	3.2	2.7
Uttar Pradesh	5.2	6.7	5.9	3.1	3.7	3.4
West Bengal	1.9	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.#	—	—	—	1.1	1.9	1.5
Chandigarh#	—	—	—	0.1	0.0	0.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli#	—	—	—	5.5	4.0	4.8
Daman & Diu#	—	—	—	2.6	3.9	3.2
Delhi#	—	—	—	1.1	1.4	1.3
Lakshadweep#	—	—	—	2.0	0.6	1.3
Pondicherry##	—	—	—	0.9	0.4	0.7
All India	3.7	4.4	4.0	2.6	2.9	2.7

Note 1 #: Three-year moving average has been taken for these states/UTs.

2 Age specific Mortality Rate is number of deaths in the specified age group as a ratio of population in that age group.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.17

**Age Specific Mortality Rate
for Age Group 5-9 Years — Rural**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	3.3	3.3	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.9
Arunachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	7.9	8.1	8.0
Assam	3.5	5.2	4.3	4.3	6.2	5.2
Bihar	4.5	7.2	5.8	3.6	4.7	4.1
Goa#	0.9	0.8	—	0.8	—	—
Gujarat	4.1	3.6	3.8	1.4	1.3	1.4
Haryana	1.9	3.5	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.9
Himachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	0.8	2.2	1.5
Jammu & Kashmir#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.1
Kerala	1.7	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	5.8	8.4	7.1	4.7	4.6	4.7
Maharashtra	3.4	3.2	3.3	1.4	1.9	1.6
Manipur#	—	—	—	1.9	1.3	1.6
Meghalaya#	—	—	—	6.0	2.9	4.5
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland#	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	1.2
Orissa	2.9	4.0	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.1
Punjab	3.3	2.8	3.0	0.8	1.7	1.2
Rajasthan	5.6	5.5	5.5	3.1	4.0	3.5
Sikkim#	—	—	—	3.7	3.3	3.5
Tamil Nadu	4.1	3.2	3.7	2.9	2.1	2.5
Tripura#	—	—	—	2.4	3.3	2.8
Uttar Pradesh	5.7	7.2	6.4	3.2	4.1	3.6
West Bengal	2.2	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.#	—	—	—	1.4	1.7	1.6
Chandigarh#	—	—	—	1.6	0.0	0.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli#	—	—	—	5.5	4.0	4.8
Daman & Diu#	—	—	—	1.7	3.5	2.6
Delhi#	—	—	—	1.2	0.6	0.9
Lakshadweep#	—	—	—	1.1	1.2	1.2
Pondicherry#	—	—	—	2.0	0.8	1.4
All India	4.1	5.0	4.6	2.8	3.2	3.0

Note 1 #: Three-year moving average has been taken for these states/UTs.

2 Age specific Mortality Rate is number of deaths in the specified age group as a ratio of population in that age group.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.18

**Age Specific Mortality Rate
for Age Group 5-9 Years — Urban**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	0.5	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.9
Arunachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0
Assam	1.4	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.0	1.5
Bihar	2.5	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.5	1.2
Goa#	1.0	0.7	—	0.5	—	—
Gujarat	3.6	2.1	2.8	1.0	0.8	0.9
Haryana	2.1	0.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Himachal Pradesh#	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	0.8
Jammu & Kashmir#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1
Kerala	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	1.9	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.5
Maharashtra	2.2	0.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Manipur##	—	—	—	1.4	1.7	1.6
Meghalaya#	—	—	—	1.0	0.0	0.5
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland#	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0
Orissa	1.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	0.9	1.6
Punjab	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1
Rajasthan	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.1	1.6	2.4
Sikkim#	—	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.8
Tamil Nadu	0.3	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Tripura#	—	—	—	0.0	1.8	0.9
Uttar Pradesh	2.3	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.5
West Bengal	1.0	2.2	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.1
Andaman & Nicobar Is.#	—	—	—	0.0	2.8	1.4
Chandigarh#	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli#	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu#	—	—	—	4.8	4.6	4.7
Delhi#	—	—	—	1.1	1.5	1.3
Lakshadweep#	—	—	—	2.9	0.0	1.5
Pondicherry#	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0
All India	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5

Note 1 #: Three-year moving average has been taken for these states/UTs.

2 Age specific Mortality Rate is number of deaths in the specified age group as a ratio of population in that age group.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.19

Death Rate — Combined*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	1981			1991			1997		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	11.6	10.6	11.1	10.4	9.0	9.7	9.3	7.4	8.3
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	15.9	14.2	12.8	13.5	6.1	5.4	5.8
Assam	12.5	12.7	12.6	11.6	11.3	11.5	9.8	9.9	9.9
Bihar	12.6	15.3	13.9	9.4	10.3	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.0
Goa	—	—	6.8	8.5	6.5	7.5	8.8	6.6	7.7
Gujarat	12.2	11.8	12.0	8.9	8.1	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.6
Haryana	10.8	11.8	11.3	8.4	7.9	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	11.1	9.8	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.0	8.1
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.4	8.5	9.0	8.1	7.0	7.6
Kerala	7.8	5.5	6.6	6.9	5.2	6.0	7.6	4.9	6.2
Madhya Pradesh	16.1	17.1	16.6	13.6	14.0	13.8	11.2	10.9	11.0
Maharashtra	9.7	9.4	9.6	8.5	7.9	8.2	7.9	6.7	7.3
Manipur	—	—	6.6	5.7	5.2	5.4	7.0	4.9	5.9
Meghalaya	—	—	8.2	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.8
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.2	12.5	12.8	11.0	10.7	10.9
Punjab	10.1	8.7	9.4	8.7	6.8	7.8	8.0	6.8	7.4
Rajasthan	14.1	14.6	14.3	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.0	8.7	8.9
Sikkim	—	—	8.6	7.6	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.4	6.5
Tamil Nadu	12.1	11.6	11.8	9.7	8.0	8.8	8.8	7.2	8.0
Tripura	—	—	8.0	8.1	7.1	7.6	7.4	6.0	6.8
Uttar Pradesh	15.4	17.3	16.3	11.1	11.6	11.3	10.0	10.6	10.3
West Bengal	11.2	10.7	11.0	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.3	7.7
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	8.4	7.0	4.4	5.8	6.0	4.1	5.1
Chandigarh	—	—	2.4	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	12.0	10.9	11.5	9.7	6.7	8.2
Daman & Diu	—	—	10.2	10.2	7.8	9.0	6.8	5.1	5.9
Delhi	—	—	7.1	6.5	6.1	6.3	5.8	5.0	5.4
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	5.3	4.1	4.7	6.4	6.1	6.2
Pondicherry	—	—	7.3	7.5	5.7	6.6	9.3	6.7	8.0
All India	12.4	12.7	12.5	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.2	8.6	8.9

Note 1 Indicated figures for Arunachal Pradesh for 1981 is for 1982.

2 Indicated figures for Daman & Diu for 1981 is for 1985.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.20

Death Rate — Rural*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	1981			1991			1997		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	12.8	11.6	12.2	11.3	9.8	10.5	10.2	8.0	9.1
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	17.0	15.2	13.7	14.5	6.5	5.8	6.1
Assam	12.8	13.2	13.0	11.9	11.7	11.8	10.3	10.4	10.3
Bihar	13.3	16.1	14.7	9.8	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.7	10.4
Goa	—	—	7.7	9.6	6.6	8.0	9.3	6.8	8.0
Gujarat	12.6	12.3	12.4	9.2	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.3
Haryana	11.3	12.6	11.9	8.7	8.3	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.3
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	11.5	10.1	8.2	9.2	9.5	7.2	8.3
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	10.3	10.1	10.2	10.3	9.2	9.8	8.9	8.1	8.5
Kerala	7.9	5.6	6.7	7.2	5.2	6.2	7.6	5.0	6.3
Madhya Pradesh	17.6	18.6	18.0	14.6	15.2	14.9	11.8	11.6	11.7
Maharashtra	10.7	10.5	10.6	9.5	9.1	9.3	9.2	7.9	8.6
Manipur	—	—	6.8	5.6	5.1	5.4	7.0	4.7	5.8
Meghalaya	—	—	8.9	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.7
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.9	13.1	13.5	11.6	11.1	11.3
Punjab	10.6	9.4	10.0	9.7	7.3	8.5	8.5	7.0	7.8
Rajasthan	15.4	16.2	15.8	10.6	10.6	10.6	9.2	9.4	9.3
Sikkim	—	—	9.9	8.6	8.4	8.5	6.6	6.6	6.6
Tamil Nadu	13.6	13.4	13.6	10.2	8.7	9.5	9.7	7.6	8.7
Tripura	—	—	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.7	7.7	6.1	6.9
Uttar Pradesh	16.2	18.4	17.3	11.7	12.4	12.0	10.4	11.1	10.7
West Bengal	12.4	11.9	12.2	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.4	7.4	7.9
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	9.2	7.9	4.8	6.4	6.6	4.5	5.6
Chandigarh	—	—	5.9	7.3	4.7	6.3	4.2	2.9	3.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	14.1	12.0	10.9	11.5	10.3	7.0	8.6
Daman & Diu	—	—	9.1	10.4	10.6	10.5	7.7	7.8	7.7
Delhi	—	—	9.2	7.9	8.1	8.0	5.0	5.8	5.4
Lakshadweep	—	—	8.4	7.6	5.3	6.4	6.4	5.9	6.1
Pondicherry	—	—	7.3	8.1	6.6	7.4	11.0	7.2	9.1
All India	13.4	13.9	13.7	10.7	10.5	10.6	9.8	9.4	9.6

Note 1 Indicated figures for Arunachal Pradesh for 1981 is for 1982.

2 Indicated figures for Daman & Diu for 1981 is for 1985.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.21

Death Rate — Urban*(Per thousand)*

States/UTs	1981			1991			1997		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	6.6	6.5	6.5	7.3	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.4	5.9
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	2.6	3.3	3.7	3.5	2.8	1.1	2.0
Assam	8.9	7.0	8.0	7.5	6.2	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.9
Bihar	7.8	8.2	8.0	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.6	5.8	6.8
Goa	—	—	4.3	6.5	6.3	6.4	8.1	6.3	7.2
Gujarat	10.9	10.6	10.7	8.3	7.5	7.9	6.1	6.3	6.2
Haryana	8.0	7.1	7.6	7.4	6.2	6.8	7.6	6.1	6.9
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	5.1	6.0	4.2	5.2	6.8	4.8	5.9
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	6.1	6.5	6.3	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.2	4.6	5.4
Kerala	7.1	4.5	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.3	7.8	4.5	6.1
Madhya Pradesh	8.8	9.8	9.3	9.5	8.8	9.2	8.1	7.4	7.7
Maharashtra	7.2	7.4	7.4	6.7	5.6	6.2	5.9	4.8	5.4
Manipur	—	—	4.5	5.9	5.4	5.7	6.9	5.4	6.2
Meghalaya	—	—	4.3	5.0	2.9	4.0	5.2	3.5	4.4
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	1.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	3.9	1.1	2.7
Orissa	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.0	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	7.5
Punjab	8.1	5.9	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.0	6.1
Rajasthan	8.1	7.0	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.7	8.3	5.6	7.0
Sikkim	—	—	5.4	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.6	2.2	3.5
Tamil Nadu	8.5	7.3	7.9	8.8	6.4	7.6	7.1	6.2	6.7
Tripura	—	—	5.4	7.4	5.4	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.8
Uttar Pradesh	10.0	9.8	9.9	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.2
West Bengal	7.4	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.8	6.7	7.4	6.9	7.2
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	2.4	4.4	3.2	3.9	4.4	2.7	3.6
Chandigarh	—	—	1.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.0	4.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	3.3	3.6
Daman & Diu	—	—	11.6	9.9	3.5	6.6	6.1	2.9	4.4
Delhi	—	—	6.8	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.9	4.9	5.4
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	2.8	2.8	2.8	6.4	6.3	6.3
Pondicherry	—	—	7.2	7.0	5.0	6.0	8.1	6.3	7.2
All India	8.0	7.6	7.8	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.0	6.0	6.5

Note 1 Indicated figures for Arunachal Pradesh for 1981 is for 1982.

2 Indicated figures for Daman & Diu for 1981 is for 1985.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators 1971-97, Registrar General of Census, India, 1999.

TABLE 5.22

Maternal Mortality Ratio*(Per hundred thousand)*

States/UTs	1997	1998
Andhra Pradesh	154	159
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—
Assam	401	409
Bihar	451	452
Goa	—	—
Gujarat	29	28
Haryana	105	103
Himachal Pradesh	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—
Karnataka	195	195
Kerala	195	198
Madhya Pradesh	498	498
Maharashtra	135	135
Manipur	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—
Mizoram	—	—
Nagaland	—	—
Orissa	361	367
Punjab	196	199
Rajasthan	677	670
Sikkim	—	—
Tamil Nadu	76	79
Tripura	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	707	707
West Bengal	264	266
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—
Delhi	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—
All India	408	407

Note Maternal Mortality Ratio is number of Maternal Deaths in the age group 15-49 years per 1,00,000 live births.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality indicators 1971-1997, RGI, 1999.

TABLE 5.23

Overall Sex Ratio*(Females per thousand males)*

States/UTs	1981			1991			2001		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	984	948	975	977	959	972	983	965	978
Arunachal Pradesh	881	629	862	880	728	859	915	850	901
Assam	—	—	—	934	838	923	940	878	932
Bihar	963	832	946	921	844	911	927	869	921
Chhatisgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	932	990
Goa	1,013	919	981	993	930	967	988	933	960
Gujarat	959	905	942	949	907	934	946	880	921
Haryana	876	849	870	864	868	865	867	847	861
Himachal Pradesh	989	795	973	990	831	976	991	797	970
Jammu & Kashmir	897	875	892	—	—	—	927	822	900
Jharkhand	—	—	—	—	—	—	963	870	941
Karnataka	978	926	963	973	930	960	976	940	964
Kerala	1,034	1,021	1,032	1,037	1,034	1,036	1,059	1,058	1,058
Madhya Pradesh	956	884	941	943	893	931	927	899	920
Maharashtra	987	850	937	972	875	934	959	874	922
Manipur	971	969	971	951	975	958	969	1,009	978
Meghalaya	965	904	954	966	910	955	972	985	975
Mizoram	928	893	919	912	932	921	925	951	938
Nagaland	899	688	863	917	749	886	932	809	909
Orissa	999	859	981	988	866	971	986	895	972
Punjab	884	865	879	888	868	882	887	848	874
Rajasthan	930	877	919	919	879	910	932	890	922
Sikkim	864	697	835	892	750	878	881	828	875
Tamil Nadu	987	956	977	981	960	974	992	980	986
Tripura	945	957	946	942	958	945	948	962	950
Uttaranchal	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,007	850	964
Uttar Pradesh	893	846	885	884	860	879	904	879	898
West Bengal	947	819	911	940	858	917	950	893	934
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	774	720	760	837	769	818	862	815	846
Chandigarh	688	775	769	632	810	790	620	792	773
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	981	884	974	965	817	952	850	691	811
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	922	1,024	969	585	983	709
Delhi	810	808	808	807	830	827	806	822	821
Lakshadweep	986	963	975	959	930	943	957	936	947
Pondicherry	977	892	985	970	985	979	990	1,006	1,001
All India	952	880	934	939	894	927	946	901	933

Note 1 Overall Sex ratio is defined as females per thousand males for the entire population.

2 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

3 Data not available for earlier years for Chattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttaranchal due to administrative reorganisation of states.

Source Census of India, 1991& 2001—Provisional Population Totals, Paper 1, 2001 Statement 19.

TABLE 5.24

Estimated Sex Ratio at Birth*(Females per thousand males)*

States/UTs	1981		1991	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Andhra Pradesh	980	980	971	971
Arunachal Pradesh	980	952	990	917
Assam	—	—	962	935
Bihar	990	971	952	935
Goa	962	952	971	935
Gujarat	962	935	943	901
Haryana	926	943	885	862
Himachal Pradesh	952	952	917	877
Jammu & Kashmir	952	909	—	—
Karnataka	971	962	952	952
Kerala	971	943	952	943
Madhya Pradesh	980	990	980	935
Maharashtra	943	952	943	917
Manipur	990	1,000	980	952
Meghalaya	980	962	990	971
Mizoram	962	1,000	971	962
Nagaland	980	971	1,010	980
Orissa	980	962	971	971
Punjab	952	935	855	847
Rajasthan	990	980	935	909
Sikkim	962	1,020	952	806
Tamil Nadu	962	990	952	952
Tripura	943	962	962	962
Uttar Pradesh	971	980	943	926
West Bengal	971	971	971	962
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	962	1,053	1,000	971
Chandigarh	901	935	909	917
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,010	971	990	990
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—
Delhi	952	943	909	909
Lakshadweep	917	926	980	943
Pondicherry	971	971	971	943
All India	971	962	943	926

Note 1 Sex Ratio at birth is defined as females per thousand males at birth.

2 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source Census based estimates as estimated by S Sudha and S Irudaya Rajan; Female Demographic Disadvantage in India 1981-1991: Sex Selection Abortions and Female Infanticide, Development and Change, Vol 30, No.3, July (1999), page 612.

TABLE 5.25

Sex Ratio in Population Age Group 0-4 years*(Females per thousand males)*

States/UTs	1981			1991			2001 [#]
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	1,002	993	1,000	983	965	978	964
Arunachal Pradesh	1,010	979	1,008	1,010	969	1,005	961
Assam	—	—	—	980	962	978	964
Bihar	1,007	984	1,004	980	964	978	938
Chhatisgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	975
Goa	969	956	965	969	954	963	933
Gujarat	968	948	962	948	919	939	878
Haryana	921	925	922	885	892	887	820
Himachal Pradesh	978	931	970	949	902	945	897
Jammu & Kashmir	976	951	975	—	—	—	937
Jharkhand	—	—	—	—	—	—	966
Karnataka	982	976	981	962	963	962	949
Kerala	978	962	975	949	958	951	963
Madhya Pradesh	988	990	989	972	949	967	929
Maharashtra	961	961	961	951	936	946	917
Manipur	992	987	991	979	957	974	961
Meghalaya	995	998	996	995	967	990	975
Mizoram	990	1,006	994	982	978	980	971
Nagaland	993	990	992	1,013	978	1,006	975
Orissa	1,005	989	1,003	974	978	974	950
Punjab	927	920	925	877	867	874	793
Rajasthan	978	981	978	939	924	936	909
Sikkim	973	987	975	969	916	965	986
Tamil Nadu	970	983	974	950	954	951	939
Tripura	979	990	980	970	974	971	975
Uttaranchal	—	—	—	—	—	—	906
Uttar Pradesh	960	986	965	947	942	946	916
West Bengal	994	979	991	974	964	972	963
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	971	1036	986	980	968	977	965
Chandigarh	896	917	916	933	900	904	845
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1005	927	1,000	1,003	1,009	1,004	973
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	936	1,008	964	925
Delhi	931	944	943	911	925	923	865
Lakshadweep	979	962	972	987	938	960	974
Pondicherry	980	990	985	966	967	967	958
All India	979	973	978	959	943	955	927

- Note**
- 1 Sex ratio is defined as females per thousand males for the relevant population age group.
 - 2 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
 - 3 Data not available for earlier years for Chattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttaranchal due to administrative reorganisation of states.
 - 4 #: Provisional data for 2001 Census, pertains to age group 0-6, available only for the total.

- Source**
- 1 Estimated from information in Census of India (1991), Working Children in India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census Data, RGI (1999).
 - 2 Census 2001—Provisional Population Totals, Paper 1, 2001 Statement 19.

TABLE 5.26

Sex Ratio in Population Age Group 5-9 years*(Females per thousand males)*

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	991	985	990	980	966	976
Arunachal Pradesh	957	967	957	940	904	936
Assam	—	—	—	977	941	975
Bihar	938	920	936	925	933	926
Goa	965	949	960	982	967	976
Gujarat	929	917	925	943	925	937
Haryana	868	897	874	879	884	880
Himachal Pradesh	961	939	957	973	904	967
Jammu & Kashmir	966	910	963	—	—	—
Karnataka	1,000	984	996	991	973	985
Kerala	975	963	973	983	957	977
Madhya Pradesh	961	960	961	954	944	952
Maharashtra	976	950	968	955	933	947
Manipur	982	961	976	967	1,011	979
Meghalaya	986	985	986	988	991	988
Mizoram	986	1,019	994	991	1,003	996
Nagaland	965	937	961	974	921	965
Orissa	1,010	973	1,006	975	937	970
Punjab	872	891	877	884	887	885
Rajasthan	913	939	918	901	905	902
Sikkim	995	940	988	1,003	978	1,001
Tamil Nadu	970	974	971	961	968	963
Tripura	971	953	970	969	942	966
Uttar Pradesh	863	911	871	889	916	894
West Bengal	981	925	969	970	955	967
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	964	948	961	992	991	992
Chandigarh	776	877	870	856	900	895
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	954	1,004	958	1,015	873	1,005
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	936	975	952
Delhi	857	897	893	872	907	903
Lakshadweep	928	951	938	923	921	922
Pondicherry	996	990	993	963	960	961
All India	941	942	941	939	937	938

Note 1 Sex ratio is defined as females per thousand males for the relevant population age group.

2 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Source Estimated from information in Census of India (1991), Working Children in India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census Data, RGI (1999).

TABLE 5.27

Anthropometric Measures — Women and Children

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Women BMI	Children below - 2 SD [#]					
	<18.5Kg/m ²	Weight-for-age		Height-for-age		Weight-for-height	
	1998-99	1992-93	1998-99	1992-93	1998-99	1992-93	1998-99
Andhra Pradesh	37.4	49.1	37.7	##	38.6	##	9.1
Arunachal Pradesh	10.7	39.7	24.3	53.9	26.5	11.2	7.9
Assam	27.1	50.4	36.0	52.2	50.2	10.8	13.3
Bihar	39.3	62.6	54.4	60.9	53.7	21.8	21.0
Goa	27.1	35.0	28.6	32.5	18.1	15.3	13.1
Gujarat	37.0	50.1	45.1	48.2	43.6	18.9	16.2
Haryana	25.9	37.9	34.6	46.7	50.0	5.9	5.3
Himachal Pradesh	29.7	47.0	43.6	##	41.3	##	16.9
Jammu & Kashmir	26.4	44.5	34.5	40.8	38.8	14.8	11.8
Karnataka	38.8	54.3	43.9	47.6	36.6	17.4	20.0
Kerala	18.7	28.5	26.9	27.4	21.9	11.6	11.1
Madhya Pradesh	38.2	57.4	55.1	##	51.0	##	19.8
Maharashtra	39.7	54.2	49.6	48.5	39.9	20.2	21.2
Manipur	18.8	30.1	27.5	33.6	31.3	8.8	8.2
Meghalaya	25.8	45.5	37.9	50.8	44.9	18.9	13.3
Mizoram	22.6	28.1	27.7	41.3	34.6	2.2	10.2
Nagaland	18.4	28.7	24.1	32.4	33.0	12.7	10.4
Orissa	48.0	53.3	54.4	48.2	44.0	21.3	24.3
Punjab	16.9	45.9	28.7	40.0	39.2	19.9	7.1
Rajasthan	36.1	41.6	50.6	43.1	52.0	19.5	11.7
Sikkim	11.2	—	20.6	—	31.7	—	4.8
Tamil Nadu	29.0	48.2	36.7	##	29.4	##	19.9
Tripura	—	48.8	—	46.0	—	17.5	—
Uttar Pradesh	35.8	59.0	51.7	59.5	55.5	16.1	11.1
West Bengal	43.7	56.8	48.7	##	41.5	##	13.6
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	12.0	41.6	34.7	43.2	36.8	11.9	12.5
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	35.8	53.4	47.0	52.0	45.5	17.5	15.5

Note 1 Includes percentage of ever-married women with BMI below 18.5 kg./m². Body Mass Index is the ratio of the weight in kilograms to the square of the height in meters (kg/m²). The data exclude women who are pregnant and women who gave birth in the preceding two months.

2 The index for children is expressed in standard deviation units (SD) from the median of the International Reference Population. Figures are for children born 1-47 months prior to survey.

3 #: includes children who are below -3 SD from the International Reference Population

4 ##: Not available as children's height not measured. 1992-93 figure for Jammu & Kashmir covers only the Jammu region.

Source National Family Health Survey (NFHS-1 & 2), 1998-99, October.2000, Table 7.5, page 246 and Table 7.17, page 270. For 1992-93 Table 10.10 page 286.

TABLE 5.28

Anaemia Among Women and Children, 1998-99

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Women			Children		
	Any Anaemia	Moderate Anaemia	Severe Anaemia	Any Anaemia	Moderate Anaemia	Severe Anaemia
Andhra Pradesh	49.8	14.9	2.4	72.3	44.9	4.4
Arunachal Pradesh	62.5	11.3	0.6	54.5	24.7	0.7
Assam	69.7	25.6	0.9	63.2	32.2	0.0
Bihar	63.4	19.0	1.5	81.3	50.3	4.1
Goa	36.4	8.1	1.0	53.4	27.9	2.0
Gujarat	46.3	14.4	2.5	74.5	43.7	6.7
Haryana	47.0	14.5	1.6	83.9	58.8	7.1
Himachal Pradesh	40.5	8.4	0.7	69.9	39.0	2.2
Jammu & Kashmir	58.7	17.6	1.9	71.1	38.5	3.5
Karnataka	42.4	13.4	2.3	70.6	43.3	7.6
Kerala	22.7	2.7	0.5	43.9	18.9	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	54.3	15.6	1.0	75.0	48.1	4.9
Maharashtra	48.5	14.1	2.9	76.0	47.4	4.4
Manipur	28.9	6.3	0.8	45.2	21.7	0.9
Meghalaya	63.3	27.5	2.4	67.6	39.8	4.3
Mizoram	48.0	12.1	0.7	57.2	22.7	2.3
Nagaland	38.4	9.6	1.0	43.7	18.7	3.0
Orissa	63.0	16.4	1.6	72.3	43.2	2.9
Punjab	41.4	12.3	0.7	80.0	56.7	5.9
Rajasthan	48.5	14.1	2.1	82.3	52.7	9.5
Sikkim	61.1	21.4	2.4	76.5	40.7	7.5
Tamil Nadu	56.5	15.9	3.9	69.0	40.2	6.9
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	48.7	13.7	1.5	73.9	47.8	6.7
West Bengal	62.7	15.9	1.5	78.3	46.3	5.2
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	40.5	9.6	1.3	69.0	42.9	3.9
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	51.8	14.8	1.9	74.3	45.9	5.4

Note 1 The haemoglobin levels are adjusted for altitude of the enumeration area and for smoking when calculating the degree of anaemia.

2 Includes ever married women classified as having iron-deficiency by degree of anaemia.

3 Includes children in age group 6-35 months classified as having iron-deficiency anaemia.

Source National Family Health Survey (NFHS 2), 1998-99, October.2000, Table 7.7, page 252 and Table 7.19, page 273.

TABLE 5.29

Women with Any Anaemia, 1998-1999

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Rural	Urban	Combined	SC	ST	Others	Illiterate	Literate
Andhra Pradesh	50.7	47.4	49.9	56.2	48.7	48.3	50.9	39.4
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	62.5	60.6	63.1	61.4	64.6	52.3
Assam	69.2	66.8	69.0	67.9	64.5	70.2	71.3	59.9
Bihar	64.0	59.5	63.6	67.0	82.1	60.5	66.3	50.5
Goa	—	—	36.4	32.9	—	36.8	43.3	30.4
Gujarat	51.1	39.6	46.2	48.2	55.3	43.0	50.7	38.4
Haryana	47.6	45.9	47.2	52.5	—	45.8	49.8	42.7
Himachal Pradesh	40.7	38.4	40.5	37.1	—	41.5	40.9	39.9
Jammu & Kashmir	59.9	54.3	58.7	57.8	62.9	58.7	59.6	55.4
Karnataka	46.0	35.8	42.4	46.6	45.9	41.2	47.5	31.7
Kerala	23.3	20.3	22.6	26.8	33.4	22.1	26.0	22.8
Madhya Pradesh	57.1	46.1	54.4	50.5	70.3	49.5	56.7	43.4.0
Maharashtra	51.2	44.8	48.6	49.5	64.3	46.2	51.1	39
Manipur	—	—	28.9	27.8	22.8	32.6	29.3	29.6
Meghalaya	—	—	63.8	—	64.2	58.2	70.4	53.8
Mizoram	—	—	48.2	—	—	—	63.7	37.8
Nagaland	—	—	38.9	68.2	32.9	62.1	48.0	32.9
Orissa	64.1	54.8	63.1	66.2	74.7	58.1	68.3	44.0
Punjab	42.6	39.1	41.5	47.8	—	39.0	45.0	37.7
Rajasthan	49.3	46.7	48.7	48.0	58.6	47.1	49.4	45.9
Sikkim	—	—	61.5	64.3	60.7	61.3	63.8	51.7
Tamil Nadu	59.1	51.6	56.5	64.2	61.3	54.1	62.1	46.2
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	49.4	46.0	48.7	51.9	53.6	47.4	50.6	43.0
West Bengal	64.3	57.9	62.9	67.1	80.6	59.4	67.3	55.3
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	53.9	45.7	51.8	56.0	64.9	47.6	55.8	46.4

Note Literate includes high school pass and above.**Source** National Family Health Survey, 1998-99 (NFHS-2), different volumes of the Preliminary Report.

TABLE 5.30

Births Attended by Health Professionals

(Percentage)

States/UTs	NFHS 1992-93					NFHS 1998-99		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	SC	Other	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	39.7	78.3	49.3	44.6	52.9	58.5	85.0	65.1
Arunachal Pradesh	16.4	53.0	21.3	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	14.1	56.8	17.8	18.5	19.0	18.9	64.6	21.5
Bihar	14.0	52.0	18.9	18.8	20.2	20.8	52.3	23.5
Goa	86.8	90.1	88.4	67.5	90.1	—	—	90.8
Gujarat	32.0	65.7	42.6	49.0	48.2	41.8	74.2	53.5
Haryana	24.1	52.5	30.3	20.7	34.5	34.8	66.1	42.0
Himachal Pradesh	22.2	67.4	25.6	22.2	28.2	37.2	78.4	40.4
Jammu & Kashmir	25.4	67.2	31.2	22.7	35.4	36.0	81.2	43.1
Karnataka	40.3	77.2	50.9	32.1	54.4	47.0	86.4	59.2
Kerala	87.6	95.7	89.7	96.9	89.9	92.8	99.4	94.1
Madhya Pradesh	22.1	61.1	30.0	32.5	35.0	21.2	62.3	30.1
Maharashtra	37.6	77.8	53.1	46.2	57.5	43.8	84.1	59.7
Manipur	31.0	63.1	40.5	—	—	—	—	53.9
Meghalaya	27.4	76.3	37.0	—	—	—	—	20.8
Mizoram	40.5	80.6	61.5	—	—	—	—	67.9
Nagaland	18.1	45.6	22.2	—	—	—	—	32.8
Orissa	15.6	48.7	20.5	19.0	25.1	30.5	61.4	33.7
Punjab	44.7	60.1	48.4	45.0	49.6	58.1	78.2	62.7
Rajasthan	17.4	45.2	21.8	15.3	26.3	29.3	63.0	36.2
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.3
Tamil Nadu	59.7	91.8	71.2	54.6	75.7	78.4	95.1	84.1
Tripura	26.0	80.8	33.4	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	11.6	44.2	17.2	7.9	19.5	17.5	52.3	23.0
West Bengal	23.1	66.5	33.0	22.4	35.3	36.2	81.7	44.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	53.0	41.7	53.7	—	—	66.7
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	25.0	65.3	34.2	—	—	33.5	73.3	42.3

Note 1 Doctors, Auxiliary Nurse Midwife, Lady Health Visitor and other Health Professionals not including traditional birth attendants and others.

2 Data tabulated only for the States/UTs for which preliminary reports of NFHS-II is available.

Source National Family Health Survey I & II.

TABLE 5.31

Births Delivered in Medical Institutions

(Percentage)

States/UTs	NFHS 1992-93					NFHS 1998-99		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	SC	Other	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	20.7	69.6	32.9	25.9	36.3	40.4	78.6	50.0
Arunachal Pradesh	15.6	48.2	19.9	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	7.4	50.1	11.1	12.9	12.0	15.0	59.9	17.6
Bihar	7.7	41.4	12.1	7.4	13.5	12.4	39.9	14.7
Goa	85.1	88.7	86.8	65.0	88.5	—	—	90.5
Gujarat	23.7	62.1	35.6	39.0	40.6	33.2	69.4	46.4
Haryana	11.0	36.8	16.7	7.8	20.6	14.9	47.1	22.3
Himachal Pradesh	12.6	22.2	16.0	13.0	18.3	25.5	72.2	29.0
Jammu & Kashmir	17.8	47.0	21.9	13.5	26.1	28.6	74.8	35.9
Karnataka	25.8	66.6	37.5	21.3	40.7	38.7	78.8	51.1
Kerala	85.4	94.7	87.8	96.9	88.0	91.5	99.4	93.0
Madhya Pradesh	7.4	49.7	15.9	15.5	21.6	12.3	49.8	20.4
Maharashtra	25.3	73.3	43.9	42.1	47.7	34.6	80.9	52.8
Manipur	16.6	38.2	22.9	—	—	—	—	34.5
Meghalaya	19.0	73.4	29.6	—	—	—	—	17.5
Mizoram	29.7	66.3	48.8	—	—	—	—	57.9
Nagaland	5.2	10.9	6.0	—	—	—	—	12.1
Orissa	9.7	39.8	14.1	11.5	17.7	19.3	54.7	22.9
Punjab	21.3	36.2	24.8	19.0	27.1	32.0	56.0	37.5
Rajasthan	7.2	35.0	11.6	7.2	14.9	15.0	47.9	21.7
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.7
Tamil Nadu	48.7	89.8	63.5	44.2	68.6	73.1	92.6	79.8
Tripura	22.8	80.8	30.6	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	6.5	34.1	11.2	4.1	13.1	11.7	37.3	15.7
West Bengal	21.4	66.0	31.5	21.9	33.7	31.5	80.1	40.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	44.3	24.3	45.9	—	—	59.5
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	16.0	57.6	25.5	—	—	24.6	65.1	33.6

Note 1 Public or private health facility/institution including non-governmental organisation (NGO)/Trust.

2 Data tabulated only for the States/UTs for which preliminary reports of NFHS-II is available.

Source National Family Health Survey I & II.

TABLE 5.32

**Type of Medical Attention Received
by Mothers at Child Birth (1995-1996) — Combined**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	No attendance	Govt. appointed doctor	Other doctor	Govt. appointed nurse/midwife	Other nurse/midwife	Other
Andhra Pradesh	11.80	9.30	24.50	9.70	23.70	19.10
Arunachal Pradesh	59.80	7.10	1.60	4.30	—	23.00
Assam	38.40	8.70	3.30	8.60	8.40	30.10
Bihar	46.40	2.20	5.60	4.10	17.40	18.60
Goa	3.70	53.40	28.00	5.10	4.60	2.40
Gujarat	16.60	10.80	21.00	11.90	14.40	24.00
Haryana	16.60	6.90	14.90	13.60	43.80	3.60
Himachal Pradesh	25.00	12.60	4.40	10.30	29.70	16.10
Jammu & Kashmir	41.10	17.00	4.70	1.10	25.00	8.50
Karnataka	26.10	17.50	19.10	8.60	8.60	17.70
Kerala	3.50	36.90	46.60	3.70	3.60	1.60
Madhya Pradesh	36.00	9.20	3.70	12.40	19.30	13.90
Maharashtra	20.10	13.30	24.10	12.10	18.40	9.70
Manipur	20.10	29.60	1.40	8.50	21.10	15.20
Meghalaya	29.90	17.30	3.30	3.50	13.00	30.20
Mizoram	18.10	18.00	1.40	34.50	8.90	15.30
Nagaland	35.70	1.40	2.00	21.80	19.30	17.00
Orissa	43.60	9.90	2.90	8.00	8.40	20.50
Punjab	1.80	6.10	15.60	9.50	6.29	2.00
Rajasthan	47.60	11.80	2.80	4.70	16.30	12.70
Sikkim	19.30	11.10	0.20	13.60	6.00	49.70
Tamil Nadu	9.60	30.20	29.20	10.90	9.30	9.10
Tripura	31.30	23.80	3.60	8.00	9.00	18.10
Uttar Pradesh	48.10	3.60	6.10	7.90	19.80	12.10
West Bengal	13.10	16.70	7.80	8.70	22.90	28.90
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	8.70	64.50	0.20	9.40	4.70	10.60
Chandigarh	—	33.20	16.20	3.70	44.90	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	48.20	11.80	13.40	—	13.10	2.00
Daman & Diu	3.70	6.40	47.50	18.00	20.10	4.30
Delhi	7.30	29.20	23.60	6.30	25.80	1.00
Lakshadweep	11.60	50.30	2.60	27.70	7.10	—
Pondicherry	—	65.10	11.80	16.60	0.80	2.50
All India	32.20	10.30	11.60	8.50	18.90	15.20

Source Maternal and Child Health Care in India, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report No.445.

TABLE 5.33

**Type of Medical Attention Received
by Mothers at Child Birth (1995-1996) — Rural**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	No attendance	Govt. appointed doctor	Other doctor	Govt. appointed nurse/midwife	Other nurse/midwife	Other
Andhra Pradesh	13.00	6.80	18.40	9.70	26.90	23.30
Arunachal Pradesh	63.40	2.80	1.80	4.90	—	22.60
Assam	40.00	7.30	2.30	8.60	8.40	30.80
Bihar	47.00	1.70	4.20	4.00	17.80	19.50
Goa	4.40	47.00	30.40	7.20	3.30	4.70
Gujarat	19.80	7.80	16.30	13.20	13.20	28.20
Haryana	18.80	4.80	12.10	15.20	45.20	3.70
Himachal Pradesh	25.10	11.20	4.20	10.50	30.30	16.80
Jammu & Kashmir	47.10	13.90	2.90	0.70	26.60	5.70
Karnataka	30.00	14.20	15.70	9.00	8.40	20.40
Kerala	3.60	36.70	45.60	4.40	4.10	1.60
Madhya Pradesh	38.90	5.50	1.40	12.80	20.30	15.30
Maharashtra	24.40	9.50	15.30	12.90	22.80	12.40
Manipur	18.70	29.40	—	6.30	24.70	17.40
Meghalaya	31.80	14.20	1.70	3.30	14.00	32.60
Mizoram	23.40	14.50	1.20	22.10	11.20	23.00
Nagaland	36.70	0.90	0.20	23.70	17.40	17.90
Orissa	45.20	7.10	2.10	8.50	8.40	21.70
Punjab	1.90	5.00	12.10	10.10	66.30	2.50
Rajasthan	51.30	9.50	1.40	4.30	15.60	13.80
Sikkim	19.90	8.30	—	13.40	6.00	52.30
Tamil Nadu	11.70	29.00	22.60	12.10	11.60	11.30
Tripura	32.40	20.60	3.70	8.00	9.50	19.10
Uttar Pradesh	50.40	2.40	4.60	8.20	19.30	12.60
West Bengal	14.50	13.40	5.50	6.80	25.00	33.00
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	10.10	59.20	—	11.10	4.20	12.80
Chandigarh	—	41.80	2.70	—	55.50	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	49.20	11.80	11.80	—	13.50	2.00
Daman & Diu	—	8.80	35.80	23.50	27.70	4.20
Delhi	7.30	8.20	26.00	9.70	40.80	8.00
Lakshadweep	10.30	54.20	—	29.40	6.20	—
Pondicherry	—	56.10	9.40	22.10	—	6.30
All India	35.80	7.60	8.00	8.60	19.50	17.00

Source Maternal and Child Health Care in India, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report No.445.

TABLE 5.34

**Type of Medical Attention Received
by Mothers at Child Birth (1995-1996) — Urban**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	No attendance	Govt. appointed doctor	Other doctor	Govt. appointed nurse/midwife	Other nurse/midwife	Other
Andhra Pradesh	7.80	17.20	43.70	9.80	13.60	6.00
Arunachal Pradesh	30.90	40.90	—	—	—	26.00
Assam	11.00	33.60	20.20	7.80	9.20	16.70
Bihar	40.30	7.70	20.50	5.10	12.90	9.70
Goa	3.00	60.10	25.60	3.00	6.00	—
Gujarat	8.60	18.30	33.00	8.80	17.50	13.40
Haryana	6.80	16.20	27.60	6.70	37.60	3.40
Himachal Pradesh	23.20	38.40	8.80	6.30	20.30	3.00
Jammu & Kashmir	15.40	30.20	12.40	2.80	18.30	20.30
Karnataka	12.30	29.60	31.10	6.90	9.00	8.10
Kerala	3.10	37.50	50.00	1.30	1.90	1.50
Madhya Pradesh	22.30	26.90	14.40	10.50	14.50	7.40
Maharashtra	11.00	21.50	42.70	10.60	9.10	4.10
Manipur	25.30	30.40	6.90	16.90	7.60	6.90
Meghalaya	10.20	50.10	20.40	5.20	2.10	5.60
Mizoram	8.50	24.50	1.70	57.20	4.70	1.40
Nagaland	31.40	3.20	9.30	13.80	27.00	13.50
Orissa	28.70	35.10	10.20	3.30	8.00	9.40
Punjab	1.50	9.20	25.10	7.70	53.70	0.60
Rajasthan	27.20	24.60	10.60	6.80	20.20	6.80
Sikkim	9.70	52.20	3.90	15.90	5.70	12.70
Tamil Nadu	5.30	32.90	43.50	8.30	4.20	4.50
Tripura	15.40	66.90	1.70	8.00	1.90	4.30
Uttar Pradesh	30.10	12.80	18.50	5.00	24.10	8.70
West Bengal	6.70	31.70	18.40	17.30	13.20	10.30
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	5.50	77.00	0.80	5.60	5.80	5.30
Chandigarh	—	30.90	19.90	4.80	42.00	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.90	13.10	47.30	—	5.40	1.90
Daman & Diu	13.30	—	78.70	3.30	—	4.70
Delhi	7.30	30.70	23.50	6.10	24.70	0.50
Lakshadweep	16.70	35.60	12.60	21.20	10.40	—
Pondicherry	—	70.90	13.20	13.10	1.30	—
All India	15.90	22.60	27.90	8.30	16.00	7.00

Source Maternal and Child Health Care in India, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report No.445.

TABLE 5.35

Two Doses or More of TT Vaccination during Pregnancy

(Percentages)

States/UTs	NFHS 1992-93			NFHS 1998-99		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	71.4	84.9	74.8	78.9	89.4	81.5
Arunachal Pradesh	28.3	55.4	31.9	—	—	—
Assam	31.8	66.2	34.9	49.5	87.7	51.7
Bihar	26.4	58.7	30.7	55.9	77.9	57.8
Goa	81.0	86.1	83.4	—	—	86.1
Gujarat	56.4	76.7	62.7	66.8	83.0	72.7
Haryana	59.4	76.8	63.3	77.5	86.9	79.7
Himachal Pradesh	46.2	62.6	47.4	65.4	75.3	66.2
Jammu & Kashmir	66.3	84.8	68.9	75.9	87.4	77.7
Karnataka	66.4	78.2	69.8	70.3	85.1	74.9
Kerala	88.9	92.3	89.8	86.5	86.0	86.4
Madhya Pradesh	36.7	66.9	42.8	49.8	73.7	55.0
Maharashtra	65.4	79.8	71.0	72.0	79.4	74.9
Manipur	41.4	63.7	48.0	—	—	64.2
Meghalaya	25.4	48.9	30.0	—	—	30.8
Mizoram	37.7	46.8	42.5	—	—	37.8
Nagaland	30.2	48.9	33.0	—	—	50.9
Orissa	50.7	71.6	53.8	74.0	77.1	74.3
Punjab	81.0	88.6	82.7	88.0	96.2	89.9
Rajasthan	23.8	52.7	28.3	47.4	70.3	52.1
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	52.7
Tamil Nadu	87.4	94.9	90.1	95.9	94.6	95.4
Tripura	54.6	84.9	58.7	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	32.4	62.1	37.4	46.5	76.7	51.4
West Bengal	68.1	78.1	70.4	81.2	87.5	82.4
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	72.5	—	—	84.8
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	47.7	74.9	53.8	62.5	81.9	66.8

Note Data tabulated only for the States/UTs for which preliminary reports of NFHS-II are available.

Source National Family Health Survey I & II.

TABLE 5.36

Fully Vaccinated Children aged 12-23 Months

(Percentage)

States/UTs	NFHS 1992-93					NFHS 1998-99				
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	39.7	58.3	45.0	46.6	43.5	48.9	61.0	52.0	47.8	55.9
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	22.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	17.4	40.0	19.4	18.4	20.4	14.9	50.1	17.0	22.3	9.2
Bihar	9.1	21.5	10.7	12.5	8.8	9.4	22.4	10.6	12.1	9.0
Goa	75.2	74.6	74.9	74.6	75.2	—	—	82.6	79.9	85.8
Gujarat	46.2	57.0	49.8	51.3	48.3	44.9	54.3	48.3	49.5	47.0
Haryana	52.1	58.0	53.5	56.6	49.9	58.2	76.5	62.7	62.4	63.2
Himachal Pradesh	61.3	81.5	63.5	66.4	58.9	83.7	80.2	83.4	87.2	78.9
Jammu & Kashmir	62.8	84.8	65.7	67.4	64.0	53.4	73.1	56.7	61.4	50.0
Karnataka	49.9	57.6	52.2	50.7	54.0	60.4	59.0	60.0	62.8	57.1
Kerala	54.0	55.7	54.4	55.8	52.9	77.9	84.9	79.2	76.3	82.6
Madhya Pradesh	25.6	43.0	29.2	32.6	25.4	17.0	41.2	22.4	27.3	17.9
Maharashtra	65.6	61.6	64.1	61.2	67.1	76.8	80.4	78.2	80.3	76.3
Manipur	—	—	29.1	—	—	—	—	42.3	39.7	45.1
Meghalaya	—	—	9.7	—	—	—	—	14.3	13.6	15.0
Mizoram	—	—	56.4	—	—	—	—	59.6	54.5	66.1
Nagaland	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	14.1	14.3	13.8
Orissa	34.7	43.8	36.8	37.8	34.1	42.2	56.4	43.7	44.1	43.3
Punjab	57.7	75.6	61.9	68.9	54.2	66.3	86.2	72.1	74.5	69.2
Rajasthan	16.1	45.9	21.1	23.5	18.5	13.1	26.4	16.0	15.6	16.6
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.9	47.7	39.6
Tamil Nadu	60.3	73.3	64.9	68.3	61.9	76.6	81.0	78.2	81.3	74.6
Tripura	—	—	19.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	17.4	32.9	19.8	22.5	17.0	19.2	32.3	21.2	23.6	18.8
West Bengal	31.3	44.1	34.2	31.8	36.5	40.8	56.3	43.1	43.7	43.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	57.8	64.9	49.8	—	—	69.8	71.8	67.2
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	30.9	50.7	35.4	36.7	34.1	36.6	60.5	42.0	—	—

Note 1 Children are fully vaccinated if they have received BCG, Measles and 3 doses DPT & Polio Vaccine.

2 Data tabulated only for the states/UTs for which preliminary reports of NFHS-II are available.

Source National Family Health Survey I & II.

TABLE 5.37

Children aged 12-23 Months Not Vaccinated

(Percentage)

States/UTs	NFHS 1992-93					NFHS 1998-99				
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	20.2	10.8	17.5	14.6	20.4	5.1	2.8	4.5	5.0	4.0
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	47.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	46.5	14.2	43.6	41.6	45.6	34.7	10.4	33.2	30.2	37.7
Bihar	55.8	37.9	53.5	47.7	59.6	17.8	8.1	16.9	15.1	18.9
Goa	4.8	6.0	5.4	6.6	4.5	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	21.0	14.6	18.9	20.3	17.4	6.2	7.4	6.6	6.7	6.5
Haryana	18.8	13.3	17.5	15.9	19.3	10.7	7.3	9.9	9.2	10.8
Himachal Pradesh	9.3	2.2	8.7	7.8	9.8	2.9	1.3	2.8	0.2	5.8
Jammu & Kashmir	17.8	5.1	16.2	15.2	17.1	12.0	2.7	10.4	8.6	13.1
Karnataka	15.7	13.9	15.2	15.1	15.3	8.6	5.5	7.7	8.3	7.0
Kerala	13.4	5.2	11.4	8.7	14.3	2.8	—	2.2	2.5	1.9
Madhya Pradesh	38.3	19.6	34.4	30.9	38.2	16.5	5.0	13.9	11.5	16.1
Maharashtra	6.6	8.9	7.5	7.1	7.8	3.2	—	2.0	2.1	1.8
Manipur	—	—	32.3	—	—	—	—	17.2	21.3	12.6
Meghalaya	—	—	54.9	—	—	—	—	42.3	48.4	36.6
Mizoram	—	—	14.7	—	—	—	—	10.5	14.9	4.8
Nagaland	—	—	75.0	—	—	—	—	32.7	37.6	27.9
Orissa	28.5	25.5	28.0	25.0	31.5	9.0	13.0	9.4	8.3	11.0
Punjab	19.9	9.8	17.5	8.2	27.7	11.3	2.3	8.7	5.2	12.9
Rajasthan	52.5	28.4	48.5	45.8	51.3	23.9	17.7	22.5	21.8	23.3
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.5	16.8	18.4
Tamil Nadu	4.0	2.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	0.4	—	0.3	—	0.6
Tripura	—	—	42.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	46.1	28.4	43.3	40.2	46.6	31.9	16.4	29.5	27.5	31.5
West Bengal	24.9	13.7	22.4	23.6	21.3	15.4	5.5	13.6	12.9	14.3
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	6.7	3.7	10.0	—	—	5.1	2.6	8.3
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	34.0	16.4	30.0	27.8	32.3	16.7	6.4	14.4	—	—

Note Data tabulated only for the states/UTs for which preliminary reports of NFHS-II are available.

Source National Family Health Survey I & II.

TABLE 5.38

**Number of Persons Reporting Ailment
During Last 15 days — Rural (1995-96)**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	Acute Ailment			Chronic Ailment			Any Ailment		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	45	41	43	22	23	22	66	63	64
Arunachal Pradesh	23	23	23	1	1	1	24	24	24
Assam	61	85	72	7	10	9	68	95	80
Bihar	23	29	26	9	10	10	33	39	36
Goa	20	34	27	11	24	18	30	58	44
Gujarat	34	36	35	12	9	11	46	45	46
Haryana	45	50	47	12	15	14	57	65	61
Himachal Pradesh	64	63	64	23	35	29	84	96	90
Jammu & Kashmir	42	44	43	10	9	9	52	53	52
Karnataka	29	33	31	13	15	14	41	48	44
Kerala	80	79	80	36	40	38	116	119	118
Madhya Pradesh	35	37	36	5	6	5	40	43	41
Maharashtra	37	38	37	14	15	15	51	52	52
Manipur	6	4	5	4	2	3	10	6	8
Meghalaya	33	34	33	2	—	1	35	34	35
Mizoram	12	17	14	—	9	4	12	25	18
Nagaland	29	32	30	1	1	1	30	33	31
Orissa	59	53	56	5	8	6	64	61	62
Punjab	55	57	56	15	25	20	71	81	76
Rajasthan	23	21	22	8	4	6	31	24	28
Sikkim	32	37	34	5	1	3	37	39	38
Tamil Nadu	36	42	39	16	10	13	52	53	52
Tripura	100	114	106	12	9	11	112	123	117
Uttar Pradesh	48	51	49	12	12	12	60	63	61
West Bengal	44	49	47	17	21	19	61	70	65
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	26	23	25	4	1	2	30	24	27
Chandigarh	130	144	135	10	29	18	140	173	153
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	47	50	48	—	19	9	47	69	57
Daman & Diu	10	30	20	25	21	23	35	51	43
Delhi	22	22	22	1	—	0	23	22	23
Lakshadweep	45	22	34	24	29	26	63	51	57
Pondicherry	70	103	87	8	—	4	78	103	91
All India	41	44	42	13	14	13	54	57	55

Note Short duration (less than 30 days) ailments have been termed as acute ailment and long duration ailments (30 days or more) have been termed as chronic ailment.

Source Morbidity and Treatment of Ailments, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report No. 441, November 1998.

TABLE 5.39

**Number of Persons Reporting Ailment
During Last 15 days — Urban (1995-96)**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	Acute Ailment			Chronic Ailment			Any Ailment		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	40	43	41	19	21	20	58	63	61
Arunachal Pradesh	43	39	41	2	—	1	45	39	42
Assam	63	86	74	8	20	13	71	104	86
Bihar	33	30	32	7	13	10	40	42	41
Goa	27	26	27	9	5	7	36	31	34
Gujarat	24	27	26	10	10	10	34	37	36
Haryana	34	60	46	14	20	17	47	80	63
Himachal Pradesh	56	48	53	17	11	15	71	59	66
Jammu & Kashmir	44	47	46	7	9	8	51	57	54
Karnataka	28	29	28	11	14	12	39	42	40
Kerala	63	59	61	25	28	27	88	88	88
Madhya Pradesh	32	28	30	7	8	7	38	37	38
Maharashtra	33	38	35	13	13	13	45	51	48
Manipur	1	2	2	1	—	1	3	2	2
Meghalaya	28	40	33	1	0	1	29	40	34
Mizoram	10	13	11	—	0	0	10	13	12
Nagaland	43	40	42	4	4	4	47	44	46
Orissa	46	59	52	10	10	10	56	69	62
Punjab	67	52	60	17	34	25	84	86	85
Rajasthan	26	22	24	8	10	9	34	33	33
Sikkim	9	27	18	5	3	4	14	30	22
Tamil Nadu	38	51	44	13	16	14	50	66	58
Tripura	70	80	75	20	27	23	90	103	96
Uttar Pradesh	50	64	57	12	17	15	63	82	72
West Bengal	47	50	49	14	18	16	61	68	65
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	16	11	14	2	0	1	18	11	15
Chandigarh	76	96	85	50	45	48	127	141	133
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56	54	55	3	—	2	59	54	57
Daman & Diu	28	39	34	12	6	9	41	44	43
Delhi	34	28	31	12	12	12	46	40	43
Lakshadweep	46	47	46	4	—	2	50	47	48
Pondicherry	43	71	57	18	1	10	62	72	67
All India	39	43	41	13	15	14	51	58	54

Note Short duration (less than 30 days) ailments have been termed as acute ailment and long duration ailments (30 days or more) have been termed as chronic ailment.

Source Morbidity and Treatment of Ailments, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report No 441, November 1998.

TABLE 5.40

**Persons Hospitalised During
Last 365 Days (1995-1996)**

(Per thousand)

States/UTs	Rural			Urban		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	16	13	14	19	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	39	25	33	27	37	32
Assam	9	8	9	15	19	16
Bihar	6	5	5	11	13	12
Goa	28	25	26	28	22	25
Gujarat	15	13	14	22	20	21
Haryana	29	20	25	28	23	25
Himachal Pradesh	23	20	21	20	16	19
Jammu & Kashmir	12	10	11	23	10	17
Karnataka	15	12	14	16	19	18
Kerala	69	71	70	72	59	65
Madhya Pradesh	8	6	7	15	16	15
Maharashtra	20	18	19	27	25	26
Manipur	11	13	12	6	13	10
Meghalaya	14	12	13	18	32	25
Mizoram	17	21	19	21	30	25
Nagaland	14	10	12	14	15	14
Orissa	14	11	13	17	14	16
Punjab	12	16	14	14	21	17
Rajasthan	9	6	8	14	14	14
Sikkim	6	5	6	4	17	10
Tamil Nadu	20	17	18	25	22	23
Tripura	39	29	34	46	37	42
Uttar Pradesh	8	9	8	13	15	14
West Bengal	12	11	11	21	23	22
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	51	37	45	34	35	34
Chandigarh	9	19	13	14	29	21
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	34	35	19	13	16
Daman & Diu	27	16	22	51	50	51
Delhi	18	10	14	13	14	13
Lakshadweep	38	60	49	55	51	53
Pondicherry	58	31	44	28	17	22
All India	14	13	13	20	20	20

Source Morbidity and Treatment of Ailments, NSS 52nd Round, July 1995-June 1996, Report 441, November 1998.

TABLE 5.41

Health Infrastructure — Number of Health Centres

(As on 1st April)

States/UTs	PHCs		Sub-Centres		CHCs	
	1985	1996	1985	1996	1985	1996
Andhra Pradesh	555	1,283	6,129	7,894	27	46
Arunachal Pradesh	0	47	55	223	0	9
Assam	237	619	1,711	5,280	12	105
Bihar	796	2,209	8,299	14,799	52	148
Goa	13	21	156	175	3	5
Gujarat	310	957	4,869	7,284	22	185
Haryana	163	397	1,591	2,299	2	63
Himachal Pradesh	106	245	1,299	1,954	28	47
Jammu and Kashmir	123	335	609	1,700	19	45
Karnataka	365	1,459	4,964	7,793	98	224
Kerala	199	959	2,270	5,094	4	54
Madhya Pradesh	680	1,376	6,615	11,937	58	190
Maharashtra	1,539	1,695	6,391	9,725	147	295
Manipur	31	72	301	420	6	16
Meghalaya	32	88	172	337	3	9
Mizoram	19	38	162	261	1	6
Nagaland	21	33	133	244	1	5
Orissa	484	1,056	4,127	5,927	59	157
Punjab	130	484	2,602	2,852	10	105
Rajasthan	448	1,572	3,790	8,692	76	256
Sikkim	18	24	82	147	0	2
Tamil Nadu	436	1,436	5,860	8,681	30	72
Tripura	32	63	230	536	3	11
Uttar Pradesh	1,169	3,761	15,653	20,153	74	262
West Bengal	1,772	1,558	6,100	7,873	23	89
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	6	17	31	96	0	4
Chandigarh	0	0	12	12	1	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	6	19	34	0	0
Daman and Diu	2	4	14	21	0	2
Delhi	8	8	42	42	0	0
Lakshadweep	7	7	14	14	1	3
Pondicherry	14	26	73	79	1	4
All India	9,118	21,853	84,053	132,778	761	2,420

Note PHC refers to Primary Health Centre; CHC refers to Community Health Centre.

Source Health Information of India, 1995 and 1996, Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 5.42

**Population Covered by
Rural Health Care Infrastructure**

States/UTs	PHCs	Sub-Centres	CHCs (in thousands)	Population Per Bed	Reference Period
Andhra Pradesh	29,719	4,601	204	1,526	1.1.94
Arunachal Pradesh	16,754	3,077	84	349	1.1.92
Assam	32,191	3,774	190	1,968	1.1.92
Bihar	33,962	5,069	507	2,969	1.1.91
Goa	40,591	4,012	138	326	1.1.92
Gujarat	27,987	3,721	131	706	1.1.93
Haryana	30,945	5,398	194	2,584	1.1.95
Himachal Pradesh	15,134	2,282	86	1,181	1.1.96
Jammu and Kashmir	17,446	3,458	111	868	1.1.96
Karnataka	18,537	3,815	124	1,283	1.1.89
Kerala	22,311	4,205	267	391	1.1.96
Madhya Pradesh	30,084	4,256	149	3,770	1.1.94
Maharashtra	28,485	4,976	157	1,023	1.1.92
Manipur	19,297	3,170	83	1,357	1.1.93
Meghalaya	16,997	3,832	111	978	1.1.96
Mizoram	6,760	1,106	62	633	1.1.93
Nagaland	30,343	4,087	200	1,238	1.1.96
Orissa	20,285	4,627	175	2,314	1.1.92
Punjab	29,522	5,010	136	1,509	1.1.96
Rajasthan	20,421	3,445	129	2,347	1.1.96
Sikkim	15,394	2,513	185	843	1.1.96
Tamil Nadu	25,614	4,237	511	1,120	1.1.96
Tripura	40,267	4,349	212	1,817	1.1.90
Uttar Pradesh	29,282	5,533	360	2,593	1.1.96
West Bengal	39,120	6,075	498	1,351	1.1.86
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	12,100	2,121	51	372	1.1.96
Chandigarh	—	5,091	66	1,540	1.1.96
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21,125	3,521	120	1,435	1.1.96
Daman and Diu	18,014	2,573	54	680	1.1.92
Delhi	118,627	22,596	—	585	1.1.95
Lakshadweep	5,648	1,614	8	886	1.1.96
Pondicherry	6,763	3,635	73	310	1.1.92
All India	27,364	4,579	214	1,498	

Note Rural Population for 1991 has been used in this tabulation.

Source Bulletin on Rural Health Statistics in India, June 2000, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare Health, Government of India.

TABLE 5.43

Couple Protection Rate

(Percentage)

States/UTs	NFHS 1992-93			NFHS 1998-99		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	43.6	55.6	47.0	58.3	63.4	59.6
Arunachal Pradesh	20.8	39.5	23.6	—	—	—
Assam	40.1	62.3	42.8	42.3	53.4	43.3
Bihar	19.8	42.5	23.1	22.9	38.9	24.5
Goa	44.4	51.2	47.8	—	—	47.5
Gujarat	47.5	52.7	49.3	57.0	61.8	59.0
Haryana	46.7	58.0	49.7	60.4	67.2	62.4
Himachal Pradesh	57.1	70.4	58.4	67.0	74.3	67.7
Jammu & Kashmir	46.2	64.4	49.4	43.9	68.0	49.1
Karnataka	47.7	52.0	49.1	57.4	59.9	58.3
Kerala	61.4	68.2	63.3	63.2	65.5	63.7
Madhya Pradesh	33.4	47.7	36.5	40.7	55.2	44.3
Maharashtra	54.3	52.9	53.7	62.7	58.5	60.9
Manipur	30.3	44.3	34.9	—	—	38.7
Meghalaya	18.0	31.9	20.7	—	—	20.2
Mizoram	50.5	57.1	53.8	—	—	57.7
Nagaland	10.9	20.6	13.0	—	—	30.3
Orissa	34.2	47.4	36.3	45.9	54.0	46.8
Punjab	57.2	62.7	58.7	64.4	71.7	66.7
Rajasthan	28.2	47.1	31.8	37.1	50.4	40.3
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	53.8
Tamil Nadu	49.2	50.9	49.8	48.8	58.2	52.1
Tripura	52.4	71.1	56.1	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	16.7	32.0	19.8	23.9	44.8	28.1
West Bengal	55.7	61.8	57.4	64.5	73.4	66.6
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	55.3	60.7	60.3	—	—	63.8
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	36.9	51.0	40.6	44.7	58.2	48.2

Note 1 The percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 using family planning at the time of survey (all methods).

2 Data tabulated only for the states/UTs for which preliminary reports of NFHS-II are available.

Source National Family Health Survey I & II.

TABLE 5.44

Total Fertility Rates*(Number of children)*

States/UTs	1980-82			1990-92			1995-97		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	4.1	3.0	3.9	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.1	2.3	2.8
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	4.2	2.8	4.1	2.9	1.2	2.8
Assam	4.2	2.6	4.1	3.6	2.1	3.4	3.5	2.1	3.3
Bihar	5.7	4.7	5.6	4.7	3.4	4.6	4.6	3.2	4.5
Goa	—	—	—	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5
Gujarat	4.7	3.6	4.4	3.4	2.9	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.1
Haryana	5.3	3.7	5.0	4.2	2.9	3.9	3.8	2.8	3.5
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	3.1	1.9	3.0	2.6	1.8	2.5
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	3.8	2.9	3.6	3.3	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.2	2.6
Kerala	3.0	2.5	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	5.5	4.0	5.2	3.9	3.3	4.7	4.4	2.6	4.1
Maharashtra	4.0	3.1	3.7	3.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.8
Manipur	—	—	—	2.6	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.4
Meghalaya	—	—	—	4.8	1.7	4.1	4.5	1.7	4.0
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	2.4	1.7	2.3	—	1.5	1.5
Orissa	4.3	3.7	4.2	3.4	2.4	3.3	3.3	2.3	3.1
Punjab	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.8
Rajasthan	5.8	4.4	5.5	4.8	3.5	4.5	4.5	3.0	4.2
Sikkim	—	—	—	3.2	2.1	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.5
Tamil Nadu	3.7	2.8	3.4	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.1
Tripura	—	—	—	5.9	5.9	5.9	1.0	0.6	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	6.1	4.2	5.8	5.5	3.8	5.2	5.1	3.8	4.9
West Bengal	4.8	2.5	4.1	3.6	2.0	3.2	3.0	1.8	2.7
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.9
Chandigarh	—	—	—	2.3	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.1	2.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	4.0	—	4.5	3.6	2.4	3.5
Daman and Diu	—	—	—	4.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.5
Delhi	—	—	—	3.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	3.2	4.7	3.9	2.9	2.7	2.8
Pondicherry	—	—	—	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.8
All India	4.8	3.4	4.5	4.0	2.7	3.7	3.7	2.5	3.4

Note 1 For Bihar and West Bengal data indicated for 1980-82 pertains to 1981-83.

2 Total Fertility Rate has been defined as the number of children a woman would have if hypothetically she lived through her reproductive years (i.e. 15 to 49) experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in the population during a given period.

Source Compendium of India's Fertility and Mortality Indicators, 1971-1997, RGI, New Delhi, 1999.

TABLE 5.45

Population Distribution — Census 1981*(Figures in million)*

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	20.70	20.36	41.06	6.41	6.08	12.49	27.11	26.44	53.55
Arunachal Pradesh	0.31	0.28	0.59	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.34	0.29	0.63
Assam	9.31	8.54	17.85	1.16	0.89	2.05	10.47	9.43	19.90
Bihar	31.17	30.03	61.20	4.76	3.96	8.72	35.93	33.98	69.91
Goa	0.37	0.37	0.73	0.18	0.17	0.35	0.55	0.54	1.09
Gujarat	11.99	11.50	23.48	5.57	5.04	10.60	17.55	16.53	34.09
Haryana	5.38	4.71	10.10	1.53	1.30	2.83	6.91	6.01	12.92
Himachal Pradesh	1.99	1.97	3.95	0.18	0.14	0.33	2.17	2.11	4.28
Jammu & Kashmir	2.49	2.23	4.73	0.67	0.59	1.26	3.16	2.82	5.99
Karnataka	13.35	13.05	26.41	5.57	5.16	10.73	18.92	18.21	37.14
Kerala	10.17	10.51	20.68	2.36	2.41	4.77	12.53	12.93	25.45
Madhya Pradesh	21.27	20.33	41.59	5.62	4.97	10.59	26.89	25.29	52.18
Maharashtra	20.53	20.26	40.79	11.89	10.11	21.99	32.42	30.37	62.78
Manipur	0.53	0.52	1.05	0.19	0.18	0.38	0.72	0.70	1.42
Meghalaya	0.56	0.54	1.09	0.13	0.11	0.24	0.68	0.65	1.34
Mizoram	0.19	0.18	0.37	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.26	0.24	0.49
Nagaland	0.34	0.31	0.65	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.42	0.36	0.77
Orissa	11.64	11.62	23.26	1.67	1.44	3.11	13.31	13.06	26.37
Punjab	6.44	5.70	12.14	2.49	2.16	4.65	8.94	7.85	16.79
Rajasthan	14.01	13.04	27.05	3.84	3.37	7.21	17.85	16.41	34.26
Sikkim	0.14	0.12	0.27	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.17	0.14	0.32
Tamil Nadu	16.33	16.12	32.46	8.15	7.80	15.95	24.49	23.92	48.41
Tripura	0.94	0.89	1.83	0.12	0.11	0.23	1.05	1.00	2.05
Uttar Pradesh	48.04	42.92	90.96	10.78	9.12	19.90	58.82	52.04	110.86
West Bengal	20.62	19.52	40.13	7.94	6.50	14.45	28.56	26.02	54.58
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.08	0.06	0.14	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.19
Chandigarh	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.24	0.18	0.42	0.26	0.20	0.45
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.10
Daman & Diu	0.37	0.37	0.73	0.18	0.17	0.35	0.55	0.54	1.09
Delhi	0.25	0.20	0.45	3.19	2.58	5.77	3.44	2.78	6.22
Lakshadweep	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
Pondicherry	0.15	0.14	0.29	0.16	0.16	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.60
All India	269.36	256.09	525.46	85.03	74.69	159.73	354.40	330.79	685.18

Note 1 Figures for Goa have been repeated for Daman and Diu.

2 Figures for Assam have been projected and are reflected in the All India figures. Population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be undertaken.

Source Census of India, 1981.

TABLE 5.46

Population Distribution — Census 1991*(Figures in million)*

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	24.59	24.03	48.62	9.13	8.75	17.89	33.72	32.78	66.51
Arunachal Pradesh	0.40	0.35	0.75	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.47	0.40	0.86
Assam	10.30	9.62	19.93	1.35	1.13	2.49	11.66	10.76	22.41
Bihar	39.05	35.98	75.02	6.16	5.20	11.35	45.20	41.17	86.37
Goa	0.35	0.34	0.69	0.25	0.23	0.48	0.59	0.58	1.17
Gujarat	13.88	13.18	27.06	7.47	6.78	14.25	21.36	19.95	41.31
Haryana	6.66	5.75	12.41	2.17	1.88	4.05	8.83	7.64	16.46
Himachal Pradesh	2.37	2.35	4.72	0.25	0.20	0.45	2.62	2.55	5.17
Jammu & Kashmir	3.04	2.84	5.88	0.97	0.87	1.84	4.01	3.70	7.72
Karnataka	15.74	15.32	31.07	7.21	6.70	13.91	22.95	22.03	44.98
Kerala	10.51	10.91	21.42	3.78	3.90	7.68	14.29	14.81	29.10
Madhya Pradesh	26.16	24.68	50.84	8.10	7.24	15.34	34.27	31.91	66.18
Maharashtra	24.54	23.86	48.40	16.29	14.25	30.54	40.83	38.11	78.94
Manipur	0.68	0.65	1.33	0.26	0.25	0.51	0.94	0.90	1.84
Meghalaya	0.73	0.71	1.44	0.17	0.16	0.33	0.91	0.87	1.77
Mizoram	0.19	0.18	0.37	0.16	0.15	0.32	0.36	0.33	0.69
Nagaland	0.52	0.48	1.00	0.12	0.09	0.21	0.64	0.57	1.21
Orissa	13.79	13.63	27.42	2.27	1.97	4.23	16.06	15.60	31.66
Punjab	7.57	6.72	14.29	3.21	2.78	5.99	10.78	9.50	20.28
Rajasthan	17.69	16.25	33.94	5.36	4.71	10.07	23.04	20.96	44.01
Sikkim	0.20	0.17	0.37	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.22	0.19	0.41
Tamil Nadu	18.57	18.21	36.78	9.73	9.35	19.08	28.30	27.56	55.86
Tripura	1.20	1.13	2.34	0.22	0.21	0.42	1.42	1.34	2.76
Uttar Pradesh	59.20	52.31	111.51	14.84	12.77	27.61	74.04	65.08	139.11
West Bengal	25.44	23.93	49.37	10.07	8.64	18.71	35.51	32.57	68.08
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.11	0.09	0.21	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.15	0.13	0.28
Chandigarh	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.32	0.26	0.58	0.36	0.28	0.64
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.06	0.06	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.14
Daman & Diu	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10
Delhi	0.53	0.42	0.95	4.63	3.84	8.47	5.16	4.27	9.42
Lakshadweep	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05
Pondicherry	0.15	0.14	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.52	0.41	0.40	0.81
All India	324.32	304.37	628.69	114.91	102.70	217.61	439.23	407.07	846.30

Note All India includes projected population of Jammu & Kashmir where 1991 Census could not be held. Figures projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projection, (October 1989). Population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be undertaken.

Source Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 5.47

Population Distribution — Census 2001*(Figures in million)*

States/UTs	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	27.86	27.37	55.23	10.43	10.07	20.50	38.29	37.44	75.73
Arunachal Pradesh	0.45	0.42	0.87	0.12	0.10	0.22	0.57	0.52	1.09
Assam	11.99	11.27	23.26	1.80	1.58	3.38	13.79	12.85	26.64
Bihar (Comp.)	49.18	45.94	95.12	7.84	6.83	14.67	57.02	52.77	109.79
Jharkhand	10.66	10.26	20.92	3.20	2.79	5.99	13.86	13.05	26.91
Bihar	38.51	35.68	74.20	4.64	4.04	8.68	43.15	39.72	82.88
Goa	0.34	0.34	0.67	0.35	0.32	0.67	0.69	0.66	1.34
Gujarat	16.29	15.41	31.71	10.05	8.84	18.89	26.34	24.25	50.60
Haryana	8.02	6.96	14.97	3.31	2.80	6.11	11.33	9.76	21.08
Himachal Pradesh	2.76	2.73	5.49	0.33	0.26	0.59	3.09	2.99	6.08
Jammu & Kashmir	3.93	3.64	7.57	1.37	1.13	2.50	5.30	4.77	10.07
Karnataka	17.62	17.20	34.81	9.24	8.68	17.92	26.86	25.88	52.73
Kerala	11.45	12.12	23.57	4.02	4.25	8.27	15.47	16.37	31.84
Madhya Pradesh (Comp.)	31.27	29.64	60.91	10.64	9.63	20.27	41.91	39.27	81.18
Chhatisgarh	8.29	8.33	16.63	2.16	2.01	4.17	10.45	10.34	20.80
Madhya Pradesh	22.98	21.31	44.29	8.48	7.62	16.10	31.46	28.93	60.39
Maharashtra	28.44	27.29	55.73	21.89	19.13	41.02	50.33	46.42	96.75
Manipur	0.93	0.89	1.82	0.28	0.29	0.57	1.21	1.18	2.39
Meghalaya	0.94	0.92	1.86	0.23	0.22	0.45	1.17	1.14	2.31
Mizoram	0.23	0.22	0.45	0.23	0.21	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.89
Nagaland	0.85	0.79	1.64	0.19	0.16	0.35	1.04	0.95	1.99
Orissa	15.71	15.49	31.21	2.90	2.60	5.50	18.61	18.09	36.71
Punjab	8.50	7.55	16.05	4.46	3.78	8.24	12.96	11.33	24.29
Rajasthan	22.39	20.87	43.26	6.99	6.22	13.21	29.38	27.09	56.47
Sikkim	0.26	0.23	0.48	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.29	0.25	0.54
Tamil Nadu	17.51	17.36	34.87	13.76	13.48	27.24	31.27	30.84	62.11
Tripura	1.36	1.29	2.64	0.28	0.27	0.55	1.64	1.56	3.19
Uttar Pradesh (Comp.)	72.24	65.61	137.85	19.54	17.14	36.68	91.78	82.75	174.53
Uttaranchal	3.15	3.16	6.31	1.17	1.00	2.17	4.32	4.16	8.48
Uttar Pradesh	69.10	62.45	131.54	18.37	16.14	34.51	87.47	78.59	166.05
West Bengal	29.61	28.13	57.74	11.88	10.60	22.48	41.49	38.73	80.22
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.13	0.11	0.24	0.06	0.05	0.12	0.19	0.16	0.36
Chandigarh	0.06	0.03	0.09	0.45	0.36	0.81	0.51	0.39	0.90
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.09	0.08	0.17	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.12	0.10	0.22
Daman & Diu	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.16
Delhi	0.53	0.43	0.96	7.04	5.78	12.82	7.57	6.21	13.78
Lakshadweep	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06
Pondicherry	0.17	0.16	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.65	0.49	0.49	0.97
All India	381.14	360.52	741.66	150.14	135.22	285.36	531.28	495.74	1,027.02

Source Provisional Population Results—Census of India 2001, RGI, New Delhi.

TABLE 5.48

Population Distribution for Years of NSS Rounds*(Figures in million)*

States/UTs	1983			1993-94			1999-2000		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
Andhra Pradesh	43.10	13.84	56.94	49.95	19.43	69.38	52.61	22.86	75.47
Arunachal Pradesh	0.63	0.06	0.69	0.81	0.14	0.95	0.95	0.24	1.19
Assam	17.24	1.96	19.20	20.96	2.62	23.58	23.02	3.19	26.20
Bihar	64.89	9.37	74.26	77.46	12.32	89.77	84.99	14.93	99.92
Goa	0.78	0.40	1.18	0.72	0.57	1.28	0.81	0.78	1.59
Gujarat	24.46	11.51	35.96	28.03	15.43	43.45	30.22	18.02	48.25
Haryana	10.71	3.14	13.85	13.05	4.47	17.52	14.44	5.40	19.84
Himachal Pradesh	4.16	0.36	4.52	5.08	0.50	5.58	6.10	0.63	6.71
Jammu & Kashmir	5.03	1.40	6.44	6.28	2.03	8.31	7.48	2.47	9.94
Karnataka	27.66	11.52	39.18	32.12	15.07	47.19	34.47	17.62	52.10
Kerala	20.91	5.51	26.42	21.72	8.34	30.05	22.36	9.90	32.26
Madhya Pradesh	44.07	11.78	55.84	53.20	17.02	70.21	58.64	21.13	79.76
Maharashtra	42.84	24.13	66.96	50.97	31.84	82.81	52.75	38.37	91.12
Manipur	1.12	0.41	1.53	1.41	0.61	2.01	1.63	0.88	2.52
Meghalaya	1.18	0.26	1.45	1.58	0.37	1.95	1.97	0.46	2.43
Mizoram	0.37	0.17	0.54	0.36	0.39	0.76	0.35	0.60	0.95
Nagaland	0.75	0.14	0.89	1.08	0.25	1.33	1.30	0.37	1.68
Orissa	24.38	3.39	27.77	28.34	4.73	33.07	29.93	5.93	35.86
Punjab	12.72	4.98	17.70	14.87	6.47	21.34	16.06	7.46	23.52
Rajasthan	28.89	7.92	36.81	35.79	11.09	46.88	40.07	13.49	53.55
Sikkim	0.29	0.05	0.34	0.40	0.04	0.45	0.50	0.05	0.56
Tamil Nadu	33.64	16.71	50.35	37.48	20.22	57.69	39.18	22.60	61.78
Tripura	1.96	0.28	2.24	2.54	0.49	3.02	3.13	0.66	3.78
Uttar Pradesh	96.45	21.82	118.28	117.35	30.60	147.96	131.97	38.16	170.11
West Bengal	42.60	15.50	58.10	51.45	19.93	71.38	56.55	22.46	79.01
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	0.16	0.06	0.21	0.22	0.08	0.31	0.28	0.11	0.39
Chandigarh	0.04	0.46	0.50	0.07	0.64	0.71	0.10	0.78	0.89
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.11	0.01	0.11	0.14	0.01	0.15	0.17	0.02	0.19
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.14
Delhi	0.58	6.44	7.02	1.00	9.56	10.56	1.75	12.12	13.96
Lakshadweep	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.07
Pondicherry	0.29	0.37	0.66	0.29	0.60	0.89	0.31	0.80	1.11
All India	551.99	173.93	725.92	654.75	235.93	890.68	713.34	283.69	997.13

Note Population of Daman and Diu for 1983 included in Goa.

Source Estimates of the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projection, 1996, Planning Commission, Government of India.

TABLE 5.49

Population Characteristics — Census 1981 to 2001*(Urbanisation Rate & Annual Average Growth in percentage and Population Density in persons per sq. km)*

States/UTs	Urbanisation Rate			Annual Average. Growth			Population Density		
	1981	1991	2001	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	1981	1991	2001
Andhra Pradesh	23.32	26.89	27.08	2.10	2.19	1.31	195	242	275
Arunachal Pradesh	6.56	12.80	20.41	3.06	3.19	2.35	8	10	13
Assam	9.88	11.10	12.72	3.13	1.20	1.74	254	286	340
Bihar (Comp.)	—	—	13.36	2.18	2.14	2.43	402	497	—
Jharkhand	—	—	22.25	—	2.18	2.11	—	—	338
Bihar	12.47	13.14	10.47	—	2.12	2.53	402	497	880
Goa	32.03	41.01	49.77	—	—	1.40	316	363	
Gujarat	31.10	34.49	37.35	2.47	1.94	2.05	174	211	258
Haryana	21.88	24.63	29.00	2.56	2.45	2.50	292	372	477
Himachal Pradesh	7.61	8.69	9.79	2.15	1.91	1.63	77	93	109
Jammu & Kashmir	21.05	23.83	24.88	2.63	2.57	2.69	59	76	99
Karnataka	28.89	30.92	33.98	2.40	1.93	1.60	194	235	275
Kerala	18.74	26.39	25.97	1.78	1.35	0.90	655	749	819
Madhya Pradesh (Comp.)	—	—	24.98	2.28	2.41	2.06	118	149	—
Chhatisgarh	—	—	20.08	—	2.32	1.67	—	—	154
Madhya Pradesh	20.29	23.18	26.67	—	2.44	2.20	118	149	196
Maharashtra	35.03	38.69	42.40	2.22	2.32	2.06	204	257	314
Manipur	26.42	27.52	23.88	2.85	2.60	2.66	64	82	107
Meghalaya	18.07	18.60	19.63	2.82	2.88	2.65	60	79	103
Mizoram	24.67	46.10	49.50	4.04	3.40	2.59	23	33	42
Nagaland	15.52	17.21	17.74	4.14	4.55	5.10	47	73	120
Orissa	11.79	13.38	14.97	1.85	1.84	1.49	169	203	236
Punjab	27.68	29.55	33.95	2.17	1.91	1.82	333	403	482
Rajasthan	21.05	22.00	23.38	2.89	2.53	2.53	100	129	165
Sikkim	16.15	9.10	11.10	4.19	2.54	2.89	45	57	76
Tamil Nadu	32.95	34.15	43.86	1.63	1.44	1.07	372	429	478
Tripura	10.99	15.29	17.02	2.81	2.99	1.47	196	263	304
Uttar Pradesh (Comp.)	—	—	21.02	2.30	2.30	1.79	377	473	—
Uttaranchal	—	—	25.59	—	2.19	1.77	—	—	159
Uttar Pradesh	17.95	19.84	20.78	—	2.30	2.32	377	473	689
West Bengal	26.47	27.48	28.03	2.11	2.23	1.65	615	767	904
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	26.30	26.71	32.67	5.07	4.05	2.41	23	34	43
Chandigarh	93.63	89.69	89.78	5.79	3.58	3.45	3,961	5,632	7,903
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6.67	8.47	22.89	3.41	2.94	4.76	211	282	449
Daman & Diu	36.75	46.80	36.26	2.39	2.55	4.52	285	907	1,411
Delhi	92.73	89.93	93.01	4.34	4.24	3.88	4,194	6,352	9,294
Lakshadweep	46.28	56.31	44.47	2.38	2.54	1.60	1,258	1,616	1,894
Pondicherry	52.28	64.00	66.57	2.51	2.94	1.89	1,229	1,642	2,029
All India	23.34	25.71	27.78	2.26	2.13	1.95	216	274	324

- Note**
- 1 Population figures for Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991 have been projected.
 - 2 All India population density for 1981 does not take into account Jammu & Kashmir population.
 - 3 Population growth has been estimated as average annual compound growth rate.
 - 4 Population density defined as the population per square km. has been estimated on comparable data.
 - 5 Urbanisation Rate is the percentage of urban population to total population.

Source Provisional Population Results—Census of India 2001, RGI, New Delhi.

SECTION 6

Indicators on Other Attainment

Aged		
6.1	Persons Aged 60 and Above — Combined	268
6.2	Persons Aged 60 and Above — Rural	269
6.3	Persons Aged 60 and Above — Urban	270
6.4	Old Age Dependency Ratio — Combined	271
6.5	Old Age Dependency Ratio — Rural	272
6.6	Old Age Dependency Ratio — Urban	273
Child Labour		
6.7	Working Children in the Age Group 5 to 14 — Combined	274
6.8	Working Children in the Age Group 5 to 14 — Rural	275
6.9	Working Children in the Age Group 5 to 14 — Urban	276
Disabled		
6.10	Number of Disabled — 1981	277
6.11	Number of Disabled — 1991	278
Crime		
6.12	Selected Crime and Related Statistics	279
6.13	Rate of Total Cognisable Crimes	280
6.14	Crime Against Women — 1991	281
6.15	Crime Against Women — 1998	282

TABLE 6.1

Persons Aged 60 and Above — Combined

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	6.48	6.64	6.82	6.93	6.65	6.78
Arunachal Pradesh	4.79	4.43	4.73	4.25	4.76	4.34
Assam	—	5.65	—	4.98	—	5.33
Bihar	6.77	6.53	6.83	5.97	6.80	6.26
Goa	5.83	6.01	7.76	8.13	6.79	7.05
Gujarat	5.52	5.96	5.16	6.84	5.33	6.39
Haryana	6.87	7.43	5.73	8.01	6.34	7.70
Himachal Pradesh	8.31	8.49	6.68	7.74	7.50	8.12
Jammu & Kashmir	6.42	—	5.01	—	5.75	—
Karnataka	6.46	6.80	6.79	7.18	6.62	6.99
Kerala	7.15	8.33	7.84	9.29	7.50	8.82
Madhya Pradesh	6.09	6.51	6.83	6.77	6.45	6.63
Maharashtra	6.07	6.69	6.72	7.30	6.39	6.98
Manipur	5.85	6.35	5.90	5.74	5.87	6.05
Meghalaya	4.72	4.78	4.13	4.08	4.43	4.44
Mizoram	4.38	4.74	4.47	4.89	4.42	4.81
Nagaland	6.17	5.83	5.68	4.64	5.95	5.27
Orissa	6.13	7.18	6.66	7.23	6.39	7.20
Punjab	8.28	8.07	7.25	7.58	7.80	7.84
Rajasthan	5.78	6.08	6.29	6.52	6.03	6.29
Sikkim	4.41	4.90	4.36	4.16	4.39	4.55
Tamil Nadu	6.52	7.65	6.30	7.25	6.41	7.45
Tripura	7.14	6.91	6.95	7.12	7.05	7.01
Uttar Pradesh	7.05	7.22	6.60	6.46	6.84	6.86
West Bengal	5.32	5.93	5.80	6.17	5.55	6.05
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	2.94	3.69	2.81	3.05	2.88	3.40
Chandigarh	2.72	4.34	4.19	4.51	3.36	4.42
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.69	3.84	4.32	4.76	4.00	4.29
Daman & Diu	5.83	4.92	6.83	7.58	6.80	6.23
Delhi	4.40	4.60	4.58	4.75	4.48	4.67
Lakshadweep	4.96	5.22	4.79	4.98	4.88	5.10
Pondicherry	6.67	6.89	6.76	7.59	6.71	7.23
All India	6.40	6.69	6.58	6.71	6.49	6.70

Note 1 All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Ageing Population of India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Table 1, pages 27-34, March 1999; Census of India 1981, Series 1, Social and Cultural Tables 1987.

TABLE 6.2

Persons Aged 60 and Above — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	7.05	7.29	7.18	7.38	7.11	7.34
Arunachal Pradesh	5.08	4.89	4.92	4.61	5.00	4.76
Assam	—	5.74	—	4.98	—	5.37
Bihar	7.09	6.78	7.03	6.13	7.06	6.47
Goa	6.25	6.52	8.21	8.76	7.24	7.63
Gujarat	5.94	6.43	6.66	7.28	6.29	6.84
Haryana	7.22	7.93	5.78	8.39	6.55	8.14
Himachal Pradesh	8.59	8.82	6.80	7.94	7.70	8.38
Jammu & Kashmir	6.84	—	5.25	—	6.09	—
Karnataka	6.94	7.36	7.05	7.65	6.99	7.50
Kerala	7.33	8.53	7.84	9.27	7.59	8.91
Madhya Pradesh	6.45	6.92	7.16	7.13	6.80	7.02
Maharashtra	6.85	7.66	7.33	8.14	7.09	7.89
Manipur	5.93	6.24	5.72	5.51	5.82	5.88
Meghalaya	4.91	5.01	4.12	4.09	4.52	4.56
Mizoram	4.70	5.08	4.48	5.11	4.60	5.10
Nagaland	7.10	6.64	6.32	5.20	6.73	5.95
Orissa	6.41	7.54	6.84	7.51	6.62	7.52
Punjab	9.06	8.80	7.74	8.17	8.44	8.51
Rajasthan	6.07	6.43	6.45	6.76	6.25	6.59
Sikkim	4.75	5.10	4.59	4.26	4.67	4.71
Tamil Nadu	6.98	8.12	6.45	7.41	6.72	7.77
Tripura	7.26	7.02	6.93	7.03	7.10	7.02
Uttar Pradesh	7.40	7.64	6.87	6.78	7.15	7.24
West Bengal	5.30	5.72	5.72	6.00	5.51	5.86
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.30	4.06	3.14	3.30	3.23	3.71
Chandigarh	5.19	3.09	4.58	3.28	4.94	3.17
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.69	3.91	4.36	4.81	4.02	4.35
Daman & Diu	6.25	4.23	8.21	6.39	7.24	5.27
Delhi	5.39	3.96	4.94	3.95	5.19	3.96
Lakshadweep	4.57	4.63	4.29	4.64	4.44	4.63
Pondicherry	6.81	6.92	6.33	6.87	6.57	6.89
All India	7.60	7.10	6.85	6.98	7.23	7.04

Note 1 All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Ageing Population of India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Table 1, pages 27-34, March 1999; Census of India 1981, Series 1, Social and Cultural Tables 1987.

TABLE 6.3

Persons Aged 60 and Above — Urban

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	4.66	4.87	5.60	5.70	5.12	5.28
Arunachal Pradesh	1.24	1.50	1.46	1.50	1.33	1.50
Assam	—	5.01	—	4.93	—	4.97
Bihar	4.70	4.96	5.30	4.85	4.98	4.91
Goa	4.99	5.30	6.76	7.21	5.84	6.22
Gujarat	4.63	5.10	3.24	5.98	3.77	5.52
Haryana	5.62	5.89	5.53	6.87	5.58	6.34
Himachal Pradesh	5.17	5.33	4.93	5.55	5.06	5.43
Jammu & Kashmir	4.86	—	4.11	—	4.51	—
Karnataka	5.32	5.57	6.12	6.12	5.70	5.83
Kerala	6.39	7.79	7.86	9.37	7.13	8.59
Madhya Pradesh	4.71	5.16	5.46	5.54	5.06	5.34
Maharashtra	4.72	5.23	5.52	5.88	5.09	5.54
Manipur	5.62	6.63	6.42	6.33	6.02	6.48
Meghalaya	3.88	3.80	4.14	4.01	4.00	3.90
Mizoram	3.41	4.34	4.43	4.63	3.89	4.48
Nagaland	1.70	2.30	1.67	1.64	1.69	2.01
Orissa	4.18	4.98	5.20	5.31	4.65	5.13
Punjab	6.25	6.34	5.96	6.15	6.12	6.25
Rajasthan	4.74	4.93	5.70	5.68	5.19	5.28
Sikkim	2.78	3.03	3.05	2.98	2.89	3.00
Tamil Nadu	5.59	6.75	6.00	6.93	5.79	6.84
Tripura	6.22	6.30	7.08	7.61	6.64	6.94
Uttar Pradesh	5.48	5.54	5.32	5.13	5.41	5.35
West Bengal	5.38	6.46	6.03	6.63	5.67	6.54
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	1.95	2.71	1.84	2.32	1.91	2.54
Chandigarh	2.54	4.50	4.16	4.64	3.25	4.56
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.68	3.15	3.76	4.12	3.72	3.58
Daman & Diu	4.99	5.74	6.76	8.86	5.84	7.32
Delhi	4.33	4.67	4.55	4.84	4.43	4.75
Lakshadweep	5.41	5.67	5.38	5.25	5.39	5.47
Pondicherry	6.54	6.87	7.15	7.99	6.84	7.43
All India	5.08	5.51	5.69	5.91	5.37	5.70

Note 1 All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Ageing Population of India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Table 1, pages 27-34, March 1999; Census of India 1981, Series 1, Social and Cultural Tables 1987.

TABLE 6.4

Old Age Dependency Ratio — Combined

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	8.36	11.67	12.50	12.14	10.05	11.90
Arunachal Pradesh	8.31	7.77	8.82	8.04	8.54	7.89
Assam	—	10.34	—	9.31	—	9.85
Bihar	13.27	12.68	14.83	11.40	13.99	12.06
Goa	9.94	9.23	13.53	12.89	11.70	11.00
Gujarat	10.00	10.32	11.61	11.96	10.78	11.11
Haryana	13.30	13.91	11.00	15.25	12.22	14.53
Himachal Pradesh	15.99	15.37	12.39	13.64	14.18	14.50
Jammu & Kashmir	11.92	—	9.53	—	10.81	—
Karnataka	11.87	11.96	12.79	12.82	12.32	12.38
Kerala	12.59	13.72	13.49	15.07	13.05	14.41
Madhya Pradesh	11.54	12.11	13.19	12.70	12.33	12.40
Maharashtra	10.88	11.66	12.35	12.88	11.58	12.25
Manipur	10.66	11.01	10.83	9.95	10.74	10.49
Meghalaya	8.83	9.08	7.83	7.85	8.35	8.48
Mizoram	7.66	8.33	8.29	9.04	7.95	8.66
Nagaland	10.55	10.22	10.33	8.44	10.45	9.45
Orissa	11.25	12.67	12.47	12.81	11.85	12.74
Punjab	15.05	14.22	13.07	13.23	14.12	13.76
Rajasthan	11.14	11.55	12.33	12.40	11.71	11.95
Sikkim	7.53	8.68	8.26	7.81	7.84	8.29
Tamil Nadu	11.18	12.55	10.72	11.71	10.95	12.13
Tripura	13.23	12.57	13.08	13.19	13.16	12.87
Uttar Pradesh	13.80	13.89	12.72	12.35	13.29	13.17
West Bengal	9.36	10.29	10.71	11.06	9.99	10.65
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.82	5.94	5.34	5.36	5.03	5.69
Chandigarh	4.31	6.71	6.98	7.40	5.44	7.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6.87	6.69	8.08	8.56	7.47	7.59
Daman & Diu	9.94	8.25	13.53	13.23	11.70	10.65
Delhi	7.15	7.48	7.94	8.12	7.48	7.76
Lakshadweep	9.42	9.24	8.74	8.74	9.07	9.00
Pondicherry	11.76	11.22	11.89	12.42	11.83	11.81
All India	11.84	12.16	12.24	12.23	12.04	12.19

Note 1 All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2 Old age dependency ratio is defined as the number of persons in the age group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59.

3 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Ageing Population of India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Table 1, pages 27-34, March 1999; Census of India 1981, Series 1, Social and Cultural Tables 1987.

TABLE 6.5

Old Age Dependency Ratio — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	13.06	13.06	13.29	13.07	13.18	13.07
Arunachal Pradesh	8.95	8.77	9.18	8.77	9.05	8.77
Assam	—	10.75	—	9.46	—	10.13
Bihar	14.15	13.35	15.56	11.74	14.81	12.57
Goa	10.98	10.16	14.50	13.97	12.74	12.03
Gujarat	11.14	11.43	12.31	12.98	11.72	12.18
Haryana	14.50	15.27	11.34	16.37	13.01	15.78
Himachal Pradesh	16.92	16.25	12.73	14.09	14.78	15.15
Jammu & Kashmir	13.04	—	10.23	—	11.73	—
Karnataka	13.12	13.37	13.53	13.94	13.32	13.65
Kerala	13.06	14.23	13.59	15.16	13.33	14.71
Madhya Pradesh	12.56	13.21	14.01	13.58	13.27	13.39
Maharashtra	13.04	14.11	13.77	14.81	13.41	14.46
Manipur	10.82	10.85	10.46	9.55	10.65	10.22
Meghalaya	9.48	9.84	7.94	8.05	8.72	8.96
Mizoram	8.43	9.24	8.41	9.85	8.42	9.52
Nagaland	12.40	11.91	11.42	9.43	11.94	10.73
Orissa	11.93	13.53	12.83	13.38	12.38	13.45
Punjab	16.92	15.80	14.15	14.42	15.61	15.14
Rajasthan	11.99	12.52	12.77	13.05	12.36	12.77
Sikkim	8.37	9.21	8.78	8.09	8.55	8.70
Tamil Nadu	12.19	13.65	11.03	12.13	11.60	12.89
Tripura	13.67	13.10	13.25	13.35	13.47	13.22
Uttar Pradesh	14.83	14.98	13.33	13.08	14.11	14.08
West Bengal	9.84	10.43	10.95	11.20	10.37	10.80
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	5.60	6.77	6.15	5.97	5.88	6.42
Chandigarh	8.45	4.59	8.46	5.83	8.46	5.02
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6.90	6.91	8.17	8.72	7.53	7.79
Daman & Diu	10.98	7.35	14.50	11.69	12.74	9.38
Delhi	9.92	6.95	9.55	7.35	9.75	7.13
Lakshadweep	8.94	8.22	7.97	8.16	8.44	8.19
Pondicherry	12.14	11.58	11.21	11.46	11.68	11.52
All India	13.06	13.34	12.93	12.97	12.99	13.16

- Note**
- 1 All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.
 - 2 Old age dependency ratio is defined as the number of persons in the age group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59.
 - 3 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Ageing Population of India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Table 1, pages 27-34, March 1999; Census of India 1981, Series 1, Social and Cultural Tables 1987.

TABLE 6.6

Old Age Dependency Ratio — Urban

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Male		Female		Persons	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
Andhra Pradesh	3.04	8.15	9.94	9.68	4.82	8.90
Arunachal Pradesh	1.80	2.35	2.69	2.72	2.09	2.49
Assam	—	7.76	—	8.20	—	7.95
Bihar	8.23	8.81	10.03	9.07	9.02	8.93
Goa	8.04	7.98	11.47	11.31	9.64	9.55
Gujarat	7.81	8.42	10.10	10.08	8.88	9.20
Haryana	9.66	10.17	9.86	12.17	9.75	11.08
Himachal Pradesh	8.02	8.26	8.24	8.95	8.11	8.57
Jammu & Kashmir	8.24	—	7.15	—	7.74	—
Karnataka	9.15	9.17	11.04	10.41	10.04	9.76
Kerala	10.70	12.38	13.09	14.80	11.91	13.61
Madhya Pradesh	8.11	8.92	10.02	9.91	8.98	9.38
Maharashtra	7.68	8.43	9.68	9.90	8.57	9.10
Manipur	10.19	11.42	11.86	10.99	11.01	11.21
Meghalaya	6.40	6.32	7.34	7.06	6.83	6.66
Mizoram	5.57	7.33	7.93	8.18	6.63	7.73
Nagaland	2.62	3.65	3.16	3.01	2.81	3.40
Orissa	7.01	8.01	9.60	9.04	8.15	8.48
Punjab	10.65	10.72	10.35	10.47	10.51	10.61
Rajasthan	8.39	8.66	10.71	10.31	9.44	9.42
Sikkim	4.15	4.59	5.41	5.04	4.62	4.77
Tamil Nadu	9.26	10.58	10.09	10.92	9.66	10.75
Tripura	10.10	10.02	11.89	12.47	10.96	11.20
Uttar Pradesh	9.72	9.91	9.97	9.49	9.83	9.72
West Bengal	8.32	9.97	10.10	10.74	9.09	10.32
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	2.94	3.98	3.24	3.78	3.06	3.90
Chandigarh	4.02	6.99	6.89	7.55	5.24	7.23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6.53	4.79	6.80	6.85	6.66	5.68
Daman & Diu	8.04	9.24	11.47	14.74	9.54	11.98
Delhi	6.96	7.53	7.82	8.20	7.32	7.82
Lakshadweep	9.94	10.01	9.61	9.20	9.77	9.62
Pondicherry	11.42	11.03	12.51	12.94	11.96	11.97
All India	8.53	9.21	10.08	10.19	9.24	9.66

Note 1 All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2 Old age dependency ratio is defined as the number of persons in the age group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59.

3 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Ageing Population of India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Table 1, pages 27-34, March 1999; Census of India 1981, Series 1, Social and Cultural Tables 1987.

TABLE 6.7

Working Children in the Age Group 5 to 14 — Combined

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	14.8	12.8	13.8	9.5	10.5	10.0
Arunachal Pradesh	9.5	13.2	11.3	4.6	6.7	5.7
Assam	—	—	—	6.8	4.1	5.5
Bihar	7.1	3.8	5.6	4.9	2.9	4.0
Goa	2.9	4.0	3.5	2.0	1.9	2.0
Gujarat	7.5	6.1	6.9	5.1	5.5	5.3
Haryana	6.5	3.8	5.3	3.2	1.8	2.6
Himachal Pradesh	6.8	10.5	8.6	3.6	5.6	4.6
Jammu & Kashmir	15.3	15.5	15.4	—	—	—
Karnataka	12.8	9.7	11.2	8.9	8.7	8.8
Kerala	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	12.1	11.4	11.8	7.6	8.6	8.1
Maharashtra	9.0	9.8	9.4	4.9	6.6	5.7
Manipur	4.3	6.5	5.4	3.1	4.3	3.7
Meghalaya	13.5	10.7	12.1	8.2	6.5	7.4
Mizoram	4.6	5.5	5.1	9.0	9.8	9.4
Nagaland	7.3	9.4	8.3	4.9	5.7	5.3
Orissa	11.9	7.3	9.6	6.3	5.4	5.9
Punjab	8.0	1.9	5.2	5.0	0.9	3.0
Rajasthan	8.8	8.0	8.4	5.2	7.9	6.5
Sikkim	8.9	12.3	10.5	5.0	5.4	5.2
Tamil Nadu	8.9	8.0	8.4	4.6	5.1	4.8
Tripura	5.5	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.0	2.3
Uttar Pradesh	6.6	2.2	4.6	5.0	2.5	3.8
West Bengal	6.1	1.9	4.1	5.6	2.7	4.2
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3.9	1.5	2.7	2.4	1.2	1.8
Chandigarh	3.1	0.8	2.0	2.1	0.6	1.4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.1	14.0	12.5	10.5	16.1	13.2
Daman & Diu	2.9	4.0	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.9
Delhi	2.8	0.6	1.8	2.1	0.4	1.3
Lakshadweep	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3
Pondicherry	3.1	1.7	2.4	2.0	1.1	1.5
All India	8.6	6.4	7.6	5.7	5.1	5.4

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and in Jammu and Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Working children in the age group 5-14 pertain to children working as a ratio of total children in that age group.
 - 3 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Estimated from Working Children in India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Census of India, November 1998.

TABLE 6.8

Working Children in the Age Group 5 to 14 — Rural

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	17.4	15.7	16.6	11.4	13.6	12.5
Arunachal Pradesh	9.8	13.9	11.8	5.0	7.4	6.1
Assam	—	—	—	7.2	4.2	5.7
Bihar	7.7	4.2	6.1	5.3	3.3	4.4
Goa	3.2	4.4	3.8	1.6	2.2	1.9
Gujarat	9.4	8.3	8.9	6.4	7.8	7.1
Haryana	7.4	4.6	6.1	3.6	2.2	3.0
Himachal Pradesh	7.2	11.2	9.1	3.8	5.9	4.8
Jammu & Kashmir	17.3	18.6	17.9	—	—	—
Karnataka	15.3	12.2	13.8	10.7	11.3	11.2
Kerala	1.6	1.5	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	14.2	13.7	14.0	9.2	10.7	9.9
Maharashtra	11.9	13.7	12.8	6.5	9.9	8.1
Manipur	5.2	7.8	6.5	3.8	5.3	4.6
Meghalaya	15.6	12.4	14.0	9.6	7.6	8.6
Mizoram	5.5	6.8	6.1	10.3	11.6	10.9
Nagaland	8.2	10.7	9.4	5.5	6.7	6.1
Orissa	12.8	7.9	10.3	6.9	6.0	6.5
Punjab	9.5	2.4	6.2	5.9	1.1	3.6
Rajasthan	10.2	9.7	10.0	6.0	9.8	7.8
Sikkim	9.3	13.7	11.5	5.0	5.5	5.2
Tamil Nadu	10.8	10.4	10.6	5.3	6.6	5.9
Tripura	5.9	3.0	4.5	2.8	2.1	2.5
Uttar Pradesh	7.1	2.5	5.0	5.3	2.9	4.2
West Bengal	7.1	2.0	4.6	6.6	3.1	4.9
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.3	1.8	3.1	2.6	1.5	2.0
Chandigarh	3.5	0.9	2.3	3.5	0.7	2.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.1	14.3	12.7	11.0	17.0	13.9
Daman & Diu	3.2	4.4	3.8	5.5	5.7	5.6
Delhi	2.4	1.7	2.1	1.4	0.4	0.9
Lakshadweep	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2
Pondicherry	3.1	2.5	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.6
All India	10.0	7.8	8.9	6.6	6.3	6.4

Note 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and in Jammu and Kashmir in 1991.

2 Working children in the age group 5-14 pertain to children working as a ratio of total children in that age group.

3 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Estimated from Working Children in India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Census of India, November 1998.

TABLE 6.9

Working Children in the Age Group 5 to 14 — Urban

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1981			1991		
	Boys	Girls	Children	Boys	Girls	Children
Andhra Pradesh	5.8	2.9	4.4	4.0	2.2	3.1
Arunachal Pradesh	3.9	2.0	3.0	2.4	2.1	2.3
Assam	—	—	—	3.0	2.8	2.9
Bihar	3.1	0.8	2.0	2.4	0.7	1.6
Goa	2.2	3.1	2.6	2.5	1.6	2.1
Gujarat	2.9	0.8	1.9	2.5	0.8	1.7
Haryana	2.7	0.4	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.1
Himachal Pradesh	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.3
Jammu & Kashmir	7.4	3.2	5.4	—	—	—
Karnataka	6.1	3.0	4.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Kerala	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	3.2	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.3	1.8
Maharashtra	2.8	1.3	2.1	2.1	1.0	1.6
Manipur	1.7	2.9	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.4
Meghalaya	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5
Mizoram	1.6	1.4	1.5	7.4	7.4	7.4
Nagaland	2.6	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.0	1.3
Orissa	5.0	2.3	3.7	2.5	1.3	1.9
Punjab	3.8	0.4	2.2	2.7	0.4	1.6
Rajasthan	3.3	1.1	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.7
Sikkim	5.9	3.8	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.7
Tamil Nadu	5.0	3.0	4.0	3.2	2.0	2.6
Tripura	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.2
Uttar Pradesh	4.0	0.5	2.4	3.7	0.8	2.3
West Bengal	2.7	1.7	2.2	2.4	1.3	1.9
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	2.9	0.5	1.7	1.9	0.4	1.1
Chandigarh	3.0	0.8	2.0	2.0	0.5	1.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.4	9.7	10.6	4.0	4.5	4.2
Daman & Diu	2.2	3.1	2.6	1.8	1.5	1.7
Delhi	2.8	0.5	1.7	2.2	0.4	1.3
Lakshadweep	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3
Pondicherry	3.0	0.9	2.0	2.2	0.8	1.5
All India	3.7	1.6	2.7	2.8	1.2	2.0

- Note**
- 1 Census not held in Assam in 1981 and in Jammu and Kashmir in 1991.
 - 2 Working children in the age group 5-14 pertain to children working as a ratio of total children in that age group.
 - 3 Data for Goa is repeated for Daman & Diu in 1981.

Source Estimated from Working Children in India—An Analysis of the 1991 Census data, Census of India, November 1998.

TABLE 6.10

Number of Disabled — 1981*(Per hundred thousand)*

States/UTs	Rural			Urban		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	2,563	2,284	2,426	1,813	1,737	1,776
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	916	725	829	962	628	809
Bihar	2,124	1,611	1,872	1,429	1,206	1,329
Goa	1,633	1,665	1,649	1,134	932	1,038
Gujarat	1,606	1,400	1,507	1,219	1,001	1,115
Haryana	2,257	1,542	1,928	2,574	1,874	2,233
Himachal Pradesh	2,111	1,267	1,680	1,262	835	1,071
Jammu and Kashmir	2,126	1,357	1,764	1,090	756	934
Karnataka	2,007	1,871	1,896	1,400	1,251	1,329
Kerala	1,882	1,422	1,647	1,884	1,419	1,650
Madhya Pradesh	1,496	1,284	1,393	1,131	1,081	1,107
Maharashtra	1,818	1,502	1,663	1,235	1,110	1,177
Manipur	859	532	712	484	476	480
Meghalaya	1,559	672	1,128	753	323	550
Mizoram	1,657	1,409	1,535	661	1,195	917
Nagaland	—	—	—	311	453	367
Orissa	2,287	2,040	2,162	1,546	1,377	1,467
Punjab	3,040	2,069	2,576	1,934	1,316	1,638
Rajasthan	2,285	1,806	2,051	1,713	1,540	1,632
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	2,312	1,930	2,120	2,306	1,904	2,108
Tripura	2,076	1,703	1,896	1,619	1,454	1,540
Uttar Pradesh	2,204	1,574	1,903	1,603	1,331	1,478
West Bengal	1,798	1,424	1,621	1,110	803	965
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	1,021	2,164	1,115	2,079	956	1,501
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,349	804	1,084	—	—	—
Daman and Diu	1,633	1,665	1,649	1,134	932	1,038
Delhi	2,082	1,652	1,889	986	923	958
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	2,896	3,734	3,314	3,678	2,771	3,225
All India	2,045	1,632	1,844	1,532	1,297	1,420

Note Disability refers to any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity in a manner within the range considered normal for a human being.

Source Report on Survey of Disabled Persons, NSSO 36th Round, July-December 1981, Sarvekshana, Volume VII, No.1-2, July-October 1983.

TABLE 6.11

Number of Disabled — 1991*(Per hundred thousand)*

States/UTs	Rural			Urban		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
Andhra Pradesh	2,640	2,354	2,498	2,092	1,712	1,903
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	1,408	947	1,200	1,390	948	1,186
Bihar	1,973	1,125	1,573	1,740	1,071	1,436
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	1,786	1,557	1,676	1,720	1,566	1,648
Haryana	2,290	1,665	1,988	1,603	1,105	1,374
Himachal Pradesh	3,580	2,157	2,870	1,268	995	1,144
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	2,368	1,891	2,131	1,662	1,307	1,494
Kerala	2,280	1,636	1,945	1,927	1,587	1,755
Madhya Pradesh	2,281	1,794	2,051	1,805	1,113	1,475
Maharashtra	2,437	1,927	2,700	1,787	1,408	1,610
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	3,191	2,166	2,306	2,025	2,077	2,049
Punjab	3,418	2,384	2,936	2,025	1,558	1,807
Rajasthan	2,414	1,355	1,767	1,594	1,168	1,126
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	2,541	2,201	2,372	2,075	1,669	1,874
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2,269	1,441	1,879	1,779	1,210	1,519
West Bengal	2,069	1,484	1,788	1,690	1,283	1,505
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	2,277	1,694	1,995	1,774	1,361	1,579

Note Disability refers to any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity in a manner within the range considered normal for a human being.

Source Report on Disabled Persons, 47th Round, July-December 1991, Report No.393, NSSO, 1994.

TABLE 6.12

Selected Crime and Related Statistics

States/UTs	Rate of Cognisable Crimes (IPC)	Number of Police person 1998	Rate of Suicides 1997	Disposal of IPC Crime Cases by Court (1998)
	(per million population)			(percent)
Andhra Pradesh	1,652	1,010	115.9	33.5
Arunachal Pradesh	1,472	4,540	64.3	19.3
Assam	1,488	2,000	119.4	19.0
Bihar	1,197	860	14.0	18.4
Goa	2,066	1,740	149.3	22.1
Gujarat	2,673	1,350	85.2	16.1
Haryana	1,925	1,630	84.0	16.4
Himachal Pradesh	1,706	1,820	50.8	15.1
Jammu & Kashmir	1,828	4,380	10.5	16.2
Karnataka	2,168	1,180	203.3	33.1
Kerala	2,927	1,190	284.8	23.7
Madhya Pradesh	2,604	1,260	99.2	18.1
Maharashtra	2,016	1,510	143.1	9.3
Manipur	1,074	5,930	5.6	0.6
Meghalaya	791	3,720	32.8	8.7
Mizoram	2,812	7,520	34.5	12.4
Nagaland	813	9,500	36.5	7.1
Orissa	1,455	980	92.0	17.1
Punjab	733	2,940	26.6	22.5
Rajasthan	3,220	1,240	62.4	22.6
Sikkim	1,011	6,230	121.5	49.7
Tamil Nadu	2,452	1,380	152.5	38.8
Tripura	1,010	3,410	200.5	39.9
Uttar Pradesh	1,124	1,010	27.1	17.9
West Bengal	880	1,060	184.8	5.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	1,459	7,140	392.0	6.2
Chandigarh	2,350	4,740	59.3	17.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,850	1,180	293.1	18.5
Daman & Diu	2,046	2,480	70.8	29.2
Delhi	4,976	3,970	80.1	17.3
Lakshadweep	800	4,970	0.0	45.7
Pondicherry	2,547	2,030	520.7	57.6
All India	1,832	1,360	100.3	19.0

Note 1 IPC stands for Indian Penal Code.

2 Rate of Suicides is from Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India, 1997, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Source Crime in India, 1998, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 6.13

Rate of Total Cognisable Crimes*(Per million population)*

States/UTs	Total (S L L)	Against Women	Against Children	Against SC's	Against ST's
Andhra Pradesh	3,627.0	151.0	4.6	21.6	4.7
Arunachal Pradesh	52.0	111.0	8.9	0.0	0.0
Assam	137.0	132.0	8.7	0.0	0.0
Bihar	105.0	73.0	3.8	8.1	1.5
Goa	524.0	72.0	9.3	1.3	0.7
Gujarat	2,905.0	141.0	8.3	40.0	8.6
Haryana	1,774.0	155.0	11.7	8.2	1.4
Himachal Pradesh	628.0	121.0	7.9	9.2	0.2
Jammu & Kashmir	406.0	180.0	2.5	1.8	0.0
Karnataka	28,090.0	108.0	2.8	22.5	1.4
Kerala	497.0	151.0	6.0	24.2	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	2,997.0	205.0	13.4	52.3	18.0
Maharashtra	3,835.0	160.0	9.9	7.6	1.7
Manipur	269.0	36.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
Meghalaya	75.0	31.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
Mizoram	1,427.0	156.0	54.4	0.0	0.0
Nagaland	369.0	20.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
Orissa	115.0	126.0	4.3	21.9	8.0
Punjab	913.0	54.0	4.7	1.0	0.1
Rajasthan	410.0	234.0	4.0	107.4	21.8
Sikkim	1,551.0	70.0	3.8	3.8	62.4
Tamil Nadu	11,070.0	184.0	1.9	25.7	0.5
Tripura	961.0	89.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
Uttar Pradesh	2,464.0	107.0	3.3	39.7	0.7
West Bengal	9,977.0	88.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	6,305.0	71.0	13.7	0.0	0.0
Chandigarh	332.0	115.0	9.5	0.0	0.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67.0	94.0	11.1	0.0	5.6
Daman & Diu	69.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delhi	682.0	196.0	27.5	0.8	0.0
Lakshadweep	29.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pondicherry	2,689.0	66.0	3.8	9.5	3.8
All India	4,534.0	135.0	6.0	26.4	4.4

Note SLL stands for Special Laws and Local Laws.**Source** Crime in India, 1998, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 6.14

Crime Against Women — 1991

States/Uts	Rape	Molestation	Kidnapping & Abduction	Eve Teasing	Dowry Deaths	Cruelty by Relatives
Andhra Pradesh	688	1,736	535	999	411	1,444
Arunachal Pradesh	32	33	30	1	0	0
Assam	427	190	819	10	14	199
Bihar	633	209	413	24	263	315
Goa	18	28	13	11	0	13
Gujarat	253	907	670	255	103	1,106
Haryana	134	213	158	272	144	185
Himachal Pradesh	91	242	150	5	30	87
Jammu & Kashmir	124	282	415	143	9	3
Karnataka	177	852	264	42	227	826
Kerala	203	580	75	5	13	242
Madhya Pradesh	2,532	6,916	1,219	675	423	1,409
Maharashtra	885	2,635	904	460	828	5,396
Manipur	13	47	81	1	0	0
Meghalaya	27	17	5	0	0	0
Mizoram	44	45	1	0	0	0
Nagaland	1	1	1	0	0	0
Orissa	285	722	172	62	63	245
Punjab	59	16	117	3	9	27
Rajasthan	803	1,430	2,217	60	152	1,033
Sikkim	9	8	3	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	250	676	513	1,205	97	222
Tripura	57	82	68	4	7	41
Uttar Pradesh	1,400	2,116	2,330	2,580	1,597	1,415
West Bengal	461	353	451	354	538	1,608
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	3	28	8	8	0	3
Chandigarh	7	5	14	31	12	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	1	1	0	0	2
Daman & Diu	1	1	2	0	0	3
Delhi	161	203	644	2,376	133	112
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	11	37	7	697	4	4
All India	9,793	20,611	12,300	10,283	5,077	15,949

Source Crime in India, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 6.15

Crime Against Women — 1998

States/UTs	Rape	Molestation	Kidnapping & Abduction	Eve Teasing	Dowry Deaths	Cruelty by Relatives
Andhra Pradesh	869	2,967	738	1,050	500	4,310
Arunachal Pradesh	32	46	38	1	0	8
Assam	744	648	1,117	12	32	739
Bihar	1,421	432	1,043	89	1,039	1,507
Goa	16	22	14	8	3	16
Gujarat	368	1,210	1,182	139	90	3,602
Haryana	364	611	318	385	309	977
Himachal Pradesh	128	283	115	15	7	228
Jammu & Kashmir	178	516	629	361	9	18
Karnataka	233	1,340	312	139	200	1,501
Kerala	589	1,778	130	96	21	2,125
Madhya Pradesh	3,354	7,310	925	741	598	2,765
Maharashtra	1,154	2,923	772	765	420	7,728
Manipur	13	13	60	0	0	0
Meghalaya	42	12	16	0	1	0
Mizoram	84	53	4	0	0	0
Nagaland	13	4	14	0	0	0
Orissa	679	1,586	514	234	240	935
Punjab	219	150	222	10	219	397
Rajasthan	1,266	2,908	2,499	54	433	4,947
Sikkim	7	22	4	2	0	2
Tamil Nadu	362	1,779	993	1,230	176	440
Tripura	73	73	39	0	10	115
Uttar Pradesh	1,605	2,423	2,882	2,571	2,229	5,113
West Bengal	757	1,243	783	27	249	3,704
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4	15	2	2	0	3
Chandigarh	11	10	31	10	5	25
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	1	2	0	0	7
Daman & Diu	0	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Delhi	438	653	978	172	126	103
Lakshadweep	0	1	0	0	0	1
Pondicherry	1	19	5	9	1	1
All India	15,031	31,051	16,381	8,122	6,917	41,317

Source Crime in India, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Some Indicators on Governance

Government Spending

7.1	Composition of Public Spending — Actual Expenditure 1980-81	284
7.2	Composition of Public Spending — Actual Expenditure 1990-91	285
7.3	Composition of Public Spending — Actual Expenditure 1998-99	286
7.4	Sectoral Composition of Actual Plan Expenditure	287
7.5	Composition of Public Spending — Some Critical Ratios — 1980-81	288
7.6	Composition of Public Spending — Some Critical Ratios — 1990-91	289
7.7	Composition of Public Spending — Some Critical Ratios — 1998-99	290
7.8	Public Spending on Education and Health	291

Performance of Panchayats

7.9	Performance of Village Level Panchayats	292
7.10	Performance of District Level Panchayats	293
7.11	Performance of Panchayats — All Tiers	294
7.12	Performance of Urban Local Bodies	295

Organised Sector Employment

7.13	Employment in the Organised Sector — 1991	296
7.14	Employment in the Organised Sector — 2000	297

TABLE 7.1

**Composition of Public Spending —
Actual Expenditure 1980-81**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Plan			Non Plan			Total	
	Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital
Andhra Pradesh	40.42	59.58	34.08	95.77	4.23	65.92	76.91	23.09
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	37.07	62.93	43.54	98.01	1.99	56.46	71.48	28.52
Bihar	36.20	63.80	44.46	88.24	11.76	80.00	86.68	13.32
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	36.16	63.84	39.78	90.68	9.32	60.22	68.99	31.01
Haryana	27.50	72.50	41.45	98.11	1.89	58.55	68.84	31.16
Himachal Pradesh	44.45	55.55	48.02	98.66	1.34	51.98	72.63	27.37
Jammu & Kashmir	29.34	70.66	39.03	91.61	8.39	60.97	67.30	32.70
Karnataka	39.99	60.01	32.28	91.09	8.91	67.72	74.59	25.41
Kerala	45.97	54.03	32.65	97.16	2.84	67.35	80.45	19.55
Madhya Pradesh	39.31	60.69	46.66	92.27	7.73	53.34	67.56	32.44
Maharashtra	27.54	72.46	29.05	95.10	4.90	70.95	75.47	24.53
Manipur	35.46	64.54	45.88	93.91	6.09	54.12	67.09	32.91
Meghalaya	45.61	54.39	48.40	97.54	2.46	51.60	72.40	27.60
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	37.91	62.09	35.76	99.66	0.34	64.24	77.58	22.42
Orissa	42.90	57.10	42.93	90.59	9.41	57.07	70.11	29.89
Punjab	24.68	75.32	32.50	96.41	3.59	67.50	73.10	26.90
Rajasthan	33.86	66.14	40.19	94.23	5.77	59.81	69.96	30.04
Sikkim	50.53	49.47	50.47	89.50	10.50	49.53	69.84	30.16
Tamil Nadu	58.24	41.76	21.09	74.46	25.54	78.91	71.04	28.96
Tripura	49.47	50.53	41.52	94.23	5.77	58.48	75.64	24.36
Uttar Pradesh	35.07	64.93	42.65	94.05	5.95	57.35	68.90	31.10
West Bengal	49.54	50.46	30.99	93.15	6.85	69.01	79.63	20.37
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All States	37.84	62.16	35.98	91.81	8.19	64.02	72.39	27.61
Central Government	29.26	70.74	42.04	87.80	12.20	57.96	63.19	36.81

- Note** 1 Public Expenditure for the State and UTs in this table does not include debt service and repayments of the State Governments.
2 Figure of the Central Government are for the year 1981-82.
3 The Capital Expenditure of the Central Government includes the loans and advances to the States/UTs and other loans. It therefore over estimates capital spending of the Central Government.

Source 1 State Finances—A Study of Budgets, RBI Bulletin, July 1982.

- 2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.2

**Composition of Public Spending
— Actual Expenditure 1990-91**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Plan			Non Plan			Total	
	Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital
Andhra Pradesh	55.60	44.40	26.52	97.47	2.53	73.48	86.37	13.63
Arunachal Pradesh	35.13	64.87	50.51	99.77	0.23	49.49	67.12	32.88
Assam	69.47	30.53	30.61	87.12	12.88	69.39	81.72	18.28
Bihar [#]	49.10	50.90	33.21	98.45	1.55	66.79	82.06	17.94
Goa	30.00	70.00	37.47	97.74	2.26	62.53	72.36	27.64
Gujarat	39.02	60.98	33.38	96.10	3.90	66.62	77.04	22.96
Haryana	50.00	50.00	29.86	97.38	2.62	70.14	83.23	16.77
Himachal Pradesh	56.93	43.07	39.91	99.76	0.24	60.09	82.66	17.34
Jammu & Kashmir [#]	27.46	72.54	41.92	98.15	1.85	58.08	68.52	31.48
Karnataka	54.47	45.53	34.01	96.68	3.32	65.99	82.33	17.67
Kerala	51.64	48.36	23.60	98.91	1.09	76.40	87.75	12.25
Madhya Pradesh	61.15	38.85	37.71	98.48	1.52	62.29	84.40	15.60
Maharashtra	47.11	52.89	28.11	98.30	1.70	71.89	83.91	16.09
Manipur [#]	33.37	66.63	43.95	99.33	0.67	56.05	70.34	29.66
Meghalaya	52.80	47.20	40.02	94.99	5.01	59.98	78.11	21.89
Mizoram	62.16	37.84	40.33	96.05	3.95	59.67	82.38	17.62
Nagaland [#]	53.48	46.52	40.04	98.38	1.62	59.96	80.40	19.60
Orissa	56.16	43.84	47.64	97.24	2.76	52.36	77.67	22.33
Punjab	36.35	63.65	33.97	98.37	1.63	66.03	77.30	22.70
Rajasthan	47.94	52.06	31.33	97.49	2.51	68.67	81.97	18.03
Sikkim	44.74	55.26	50.78	98.51	1.49	49.22	71.21	28.79
Tamil Nadu	76.50	23.50	22.84	92.64	7.36	77.16	88.95	11.05
Tripura	64.32	35.68	41.64	99.06	0.94	58.36	84.60	15.40
Uttar Pradesh	55.75	44.25	32.34	93.41	6.59	67.66	81.23	18.77
West Bengal	62.94	37.06	22.83	96.56	3.44	77.17	88.88	11.12
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All States	52.81	47.19	31.39	96.42	3.58	68.61	82.73	17.27
Central Government	44.49	55.51	26.94	79.15	20.85	73.06	69.82	30.18

Note 1 Public Expenditure for the State and UTs in this table does not include debt service and repayments of the State Governments.

2 #: The figures for these States are revised estimates

3 The Capital Expenditure of the Central Government includes the loans and advances to the States/UTs and other loans. It therefore over estimates capital spending of the Central Government.

Source 1 Finances of State Governments, 1992-93, RBI Bulletin, March 1993.

2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.3

**Composition of Public Spending —
Actual Expenditure 1998-99**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Plan			Non Plan			Total	
	Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital	Total	Revenue	Capital
Andhra Pradesh	52.89	47.11	33.14	98.25	1.75	66.86	83.22	16.78
Arunachal Pradesh	54.81	45.19	52.57	99.78	0.22	47.43	76.14	23.86
Assam	72.50	27.50	29.35	98.61	1.39	70.65	90.95	9.05
Bihar	62.71	37.29	18.39	97.49	2.51	81.61	91.10	8.90
Goa	45.41	54.59	16.36	99.39	0.61	83.64	90.56	9.44
Gujarat	43.48	56.52	26.55	98.34	1.66	73.45	83.78	16.22
Haryana	43.42	56.58	21.40	96.13	3.87	78.60	84.85	15.15
Himachal Pradesh	60.42	39.58	41.47	99.51	0.49	58.53	83.30	16.70
Jammu & Kashmir	44.14	55.86	21.41	100.17	-0.17	78.59	88.17	11.83
Karnataka	59.94	40.06	29.28	96.72	3.28	70.72	85.95	14.05
Kerala	68.83	31.17	29.85	98.71	1.29	70.15	89.79	10.21
Madhya Pradesh	66.08	33.92	24.13	99.66	0.34	75.87	91.56	8.44
Maharashtra	54.01	45.99	21.38	96.08	3.92	78.62	87.08	12.92
Manipur	46.03	53.97	39.49	99.85	0.15	60.51	78.60	21.40
Meghalaya	53.17	46.83	35.22	98.80	1.20	64.78	82.73	17.27
Mizoram	54.95	45.05	38.14	93.83	6.17	61.86	79.00	21.00
Nagaland	53.77	46.23	39.22	99.84	0.16	60.78	81.77	18.23
Orissa	59.21	40.79	34.45	97.62	2.38	65.55	84.38	15.62
Punjab	40.53	59.47	16.08	95.85	4.15	83.92	86.95	13.05
Rajasthan	41.29	58.71	25.31	98.23	1.77	74.69	83.82	16.18
Sikkim	63.51	36.49	15.83	99.92	0.08	84.17	94.16	5.84
Tamil Nadu	62.68	37.32	20.03	98.60	1.40	79.97	91.41	8.59
Tripura	62.12	37.88	37.54	98.28	1.72	62.46	84.70	15.30
Uttar Pradesh	53.50	46.50	22.54	97.49	2.51	77.46	87.58	12.42
West Bengal	46.79	53.21	23.97	98.54	1.46	76.03	86.14	13.86
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	41.73	58.27	45.98	76.96	23.04	54.02	60.76	39.24
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All States	54.12	45.88	25.49	97.54	2.46	74.51	86.48	13.52
Central Government	60.64	39.36	23.92	82.79	17.21	76.08	77.49	22.51

- Note** 1 Public Expenditure for the State and UTs in this table does not include debt service and repayments of the State Governments.
2 The Revenue Expenditure for Jammu & Kashmir and Revenue and Capital Expenditure for Nagaland are revised estimates.
3 The Capital Expenditure of the Central Government includes the loans and advances to the State/UTs and other loans. It therefore over estimates capital spending of the Central Government.

- Source** 1 For State data: State Finances—A Study of Budgets 2000-01, Reserve Bank of India, December 2000.
2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.4

Sectoral Composition of Actual Plan Expenditure

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Agri. & Irrigation			Rural & Social Sector			Social Sector			Infrastructure		
	81-82	91-92	97-98	81-82	91-92	97-98	81-82	91-92	97-98	81-82	91-92	97-98
Andhra Pradesh	34.65	26.33	26.23	24.22	30.47	36.00	17.68	20.48	22.46	41.14	43.21	37.77
Arunachal Pradesh	26.18	19.22	14.40	28.16	33.87	39.23	24.59	25.90	29.65	45.66	47.07	46.37
Assam	23.20	27.50	20.36	24.25	42.49	57.53	17.97	34.31	45.89	52.56	29.97	22.12
Bihar	36.72	31.85	22.24	24.70	39.27	61.94	15.81	18.28	17.26	38.59	28.88	15.82
Goa	29.84	26.39	20.40	39.94	44.63	51.86	35.11	39.55	42.83	30.23	28.98	27.74
Gujarat	32.13	34.53	41.13	26.34	24.99	31.16	17.21	19.19	22.97	41.53	40.49	27.71
Haryana	35.75	27.25	28.45	22.44	37.20	39.13	15.84	31.82	34.26	41.80	35.55	32.41
Himachal Pradesh	23.09	24.64	17.29	31.85	42.66	52.31	22.95	32.64	35.24	45.06	32.78	30.40
Jammu & Kashmir	24.10	18.41	14.61	43.16	44.54	44.21	30.79	33.31	28.86	32.74	37.04	41.19
Karnataka	29.15	25.65	36.29	25.15	35.39	40.21	17.79	23.33	32.31	45.70	38.96	23.50
Kerala	25.59	29.76	19.82	34.81	27.63	40.81	22.82	18.23	18.88	39.59	42.61	39.38
Madhya Pradesh	32.95	30.01	26.34	20.04	31.15	47.27	13.80	21.89	32.74	47.01	39.03	26.39
Maharashtra	25.93	24.33	26.02	30.17	37.67	38.88	25.72	20.10	20.69	43.90	38.00	35.09
Manipur	34.13	31.46	21.07	35.94	31.39	40.35	29.07	24.58	32.44	29.93	37.31	38.57
Meghalaya	15.06	20.39	15.30	39.85	40.62	51.12	28.97	29.32	37.83	45.09	38.99	33.58
Mizoram	21.56	15.74	9.02	32.51	48.64	49.88	26.54	25.68	30.35	45.93	35.38	41.10
Nagaland	19.47	13.93	8.14	41.20	55.48	71.99	26.65	24.38	36.73	39.33	30.42	19.87
Orissa	37.30	38.40	32.72	21.91	26.85	43.86	12.28	17.60	32.38	40.79	37.94	23.43
Punjab	25.24	15.32	12.75	24.81	28.06	26.94	18.50	20.40	20.67	49.95	56.62	60.32
Rajasthan	27.55	26.81	21.63	24.46	32.67	34.17	17.19	23.30	24.22	47.99	39.00	44.19
Sikkim	24.80	16.70	12.73	33.78	36.23	54.38	19.83	28.09	45.38	41.42	47.07	32.90
Tamil Nadu	13.40	16.60	12.17	39.43	41.05	49.16	25.22	34.35	38.89	47.17	40.36	38.67
Tripura	32.89	26.87	13.70	39.58	46.86	63.97	28.69	30.16	43.18	27.53	26.11	22.34
Uttar Pradesh	30.71	20.85	19.05	23.63	28.07	46.10	15.74	18.48	29.60	45.66	51.09	34.85
West Bengal	19.21	17.13	12.01	39.41	34.20	39.92	29.85	21.13	22.83	41.38	47.52	48.06
Andaman Nicobar Is.	10.26	6.94	7.46	24.02	21.89	43.76	17.07	17.64	34.36	65.72	71.17	48.78
Chandigarh	1.53	5.45	2.14	80.63	77.03	84.51	78.83	71.71	81.29	17.84	18.56	13.35
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	72.86	46.24	20.49	13.32	29.25	44.63	11.76	23.08	37.50	13.32	24.51	34.88
Daman & Diu	29.84	12.79	8.38	39.94	52.56	58.45	35.11	34.61	41.22	30.23	34.66	33.17
Delhi	8.24	2.21	1.55	53.39	53.89	59.51	52.26	49.74	51.90	38.37	43.90	38.94
Lakshadweep	27.03	25.10	25.68	22.14	28.49	27.79	15.71	22.69	20.19	50.83	46.41	46.53
Pondicherry	18.78	14.55	14.96	53.79	43.09	43.89	42.82	37.13	37.24	27.43	42.36	41.15
Central Government	7.20	5.30	3.60	15.40	21.80	23.40	8.80	12.50	14.80	77.40	72.90	73.00

- Note** 1 Actual Plan Expenditure by major heads of development has been clubbed as per the following details.
Agriculture & Irrigation: Agriculture & Allied Activities and Irrigation & Flood Control.
Rural & Social Sector: Rural Development, Special Areas Programmes., General & Economic Services & Social Sector.
Social Sector: Education, Health, Water Supply & Sanitation, Urban Development., Information, Welfare and Labour.
Infrastructure: Energy, Industry & Minerals, Transport, Communication, Science, Technology and Environment.
- 2 Data for 1981-82 is an average of 1980-82, 1991-92 an average of 1990-93 and 1997-98 an average of 1996-98.

Source Various Plan Documents, Planning Commission, Government of India.

TABLE 7.5

**Composition of Public Spending —
Some Critical Ratios — 1980-81**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Public	Development	Social Sector	Education	Health	Amenities	Other Social
	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio
Andhra Pradesh	19.65	74.26	33.04	14.35	7.63	0.63	10.43
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	30.13	51.43	22.45	12.76	5.23	1.03	3.43
Bihar	24.35	57.43	25.22	13.19	5.49	0.77	5.78
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	19.42	71.61	28.79	12.55	6.08	2.17	7.99
Haryana	17.94	79.11	24.05	12.06	6.51	1.00	4.48
Himachal Pradesh	42.57	62.92	30.23	13.38	10.65	1.38	4.83
Jammu & Kashmir	36.05	76.12	27.14	10.37	11.82	1.23	3.72
Karnataka	20.97	68.53	26.71	13.30	5.48	1.62	6.31
Kerala	19.96	77.18	44.98	25.30	9.57	1.48	8.63
Madhya Pradesh	20.41	77.42	24.84	10.82	7.59	0.85	5.58
Maharashtra	15.71	72.06	26.88	14.63	6.53	1.07	4.65
Manipur	72.90	53.29	25.06	12.25	8.66	0.72	3.44
Meghalaya	50.85	63.59	29.73	9.97	15.34	2.09	2.33
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	138.19	50.93	22.88	8.03	9.57	2.20	3.08
Orissa	23.64	71.14	29.07	12.35	6.70	1.57	8.45
Punjab	16.26	72.77	31.77	16.99	6.52	1.22	7.03
Rajasthan	24.15	68.05	28.85	13.07	10.21	1.01	4.56
Sikkim	82.73	85.43	18.94	8.11	5.65	2.74	2.44
Tamil Nadu	20.87	75.10	29.58	14.38	6.56	1.35	7.29
Tripura	49.98	65.50	31.39	11.60	4.57	1.03	14.19
Uttar Pradesh	17.15	73.51	28.43	13.15	5.89	1.20	8.19
West Bengal	15.01	68.21	37.54	15.92	9.07	0.35	12.19
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All States	—	70.42	29.12	13.89	7.10	1.14	7.00
Central Government	14.80	54.70	5.30	2.70	1.40	0.40	0.80

- Note**
- 1 Public Expenditure in this table includes debt service and repayments of loans of the State Governments.
 - 2 Public Expenditure Ratio is total public expenditure as a proportion of Gross State Domestic Product.
 - 3 Total development expenditure (including social services and economic services); Social Sector expenditure, including expenditure on education, health, amenities (i.e. water supply & sanitation, housing and urban development) and other Social services (including welfare of SC, ST & OBC; social security and welfare etc.) have been expressed as a ratio of total public expenditure.
 - 4 For the Central Government, the ratios have been expressed as proportion of GDP and Central Government Expenditure net of loans and advances to States.

- Source**
- 1 State Finances—A Study of Budgets, RBI Bulletin, July, 1982.
 - 2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.6

**Composition of Public Spending —
Some Critical Ratios — 1990-91**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Public	Development	Social Sector	Education	Health	Amenities	Other Social
	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio
Andhra Pradesh	19.74	72.70	34.44	15.43	5.17	3.29	10.56
Arunachal Pradesh	78.30	75.72	25.18	13.31	4.51	5.77	1.60
Assam	25.32	64.75	30.80	16.94	5.04	4.74	4.08
Bihar	23.52	67.13	32.94	19.98	5.39	2.04	5.53
Goa	31.44	78.61	39.12	19.04	8.41	9.09	2.59
Gujarat	19.54	74.36	31.40	16.74	5.82	3.74	5.10
Haryana	17.58	69.64	28.68	13.85	4.04	3.42	7.37
Himachal Pradesh	39.72	71.72	36.09	16.93	7.09	7.44	4.63
Jammu & Kashmir	55.92	66.34	28.91	11.17	4.98	7.40	5.36
Karnataka	21.37	70.98	31.81	16.14	6.42	2.33	6.91
Kerala	23.95	64.79	39.91	23.55	6.76	2.92	6.69
Madhya Pradesh	19.36	71.01	34.03	16.34	5.02	4.41	8.26
Maharashtra	16.72	71.78	30.33	16.15	5.13	4.25	4.80
Manipur	55.17	73.58	31.82	17.68	4.40	5.91	3.83
Meghalaya	45.58	74.70	34.71	15.63	6.18	10.43	2.47
Mizoram	147.26	55.80	23.23	9.47	3.39	6.87	3.50
Nagaland	84.30	66.40	28.33	10.15	6.30	8.97	2.91
Orissa	27.98	68.66	29.48	15.14	5.02	3.31	6.01
Punjab	18.00	69.55	26.99	15.24	5.05	1.77	4.93
Rajasthan	22.83	64.88	34.47	17.55	5.76	6.39	4.78
Sikkim	78.30	80.67	31.45	14.76	5.93	8.44	2.32
Tamil Nadu	21.13	71.56	40.14	19.53	9.44	4.37	6.79
Tripura	59.43	72.81	37.91	17.62	5.91	4.34	10.04
Uttar Pradesh	22.05	67.89	29.39	17.46	5.52	2.30	4.11
West Bengal	17.32	67.78	40.04	22.95	7.67	5.07	4.35
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All States	—	69.57	32.89	17.36	5.88	3.86	5.79
Central Government	17.70	48.10	6.40	3.50	1.50	0.40	1.00

- Note**
- 1 Public Expenditure in this table includes debt service and repayments of loans of the State Governments.
 - 2 Public Expenditure Ratio is total public expenditure as a proportion of Gross State Domestic Product.
 - 3 Total development expenditure (including social services and economic services); Social Sector expenditure, including expenditure on education, health, amenities (i.e. water supply & sanitation, housing and urban development) and other Social services (including welfare of SC, ST & OBC; social security and welfare etc.) have been expressed as a ratio of total public expenditure.
 - 4 For the Central Government, the ratios have been expressed as proportion of GDP and Central Government Expenditure net of loans and advances to States.

- Source**
- 1 Finances of State Government, 1992-93, RBI Bulletin, March 1993.
 - 2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.7

**Composition of Public Spending —
Some Critical Ratios — 1998-99**

(Percentage)

States/UTs	Public	Development	Social Sector	Education	Health	Amenities	Other Social
	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio	Expn. Ratio
Andhra Pradesh	19.23	66.11	33.89	12.98	8.45	5.48	6.98
Arunachal Pradesh	65.09	72.98	26.27	12.04	5.43	6.42	2.38
Assam	20.50	62.39	39.07	26.34	4.65	3.30	4.49
Bihar	18.37	57.80	32.82	21.16	4.81	2.20	4.65
Goa	29.63	55.20	27.74	14.47	5.11	6.52	1.64
Gujarat	18.76	71.50	31.20	16.38	5.41	5.32	4.09
Haryana	19.65	63.31	26.20	14.50	3.84	4.08	3.79
Himachal Pradesh	45.01	68.84	34.90	16.83	6.38	8.76	2.94
Jammu & Kashmir	52.65	61.96	24.87	10.90	5.16	6.44	2.37
Karnataka	16.48	67.05	35.41	17.94	6.02	4.79	6.90
Kerala	16.86	62.45	33.31	18.73	5.47	3.69	5.42
Madhya Pradesh	17.60	64.61	36.61	16.36	5.80	4.32	10.14
Maharashtra	12.09	61.56	32.89	17.67	4.84	4.86	5.52
Manipur	42.84	63.37	32.95	18.52	4.67	4.88	4.89
Meghalaya	33.63	69.10	35.19	16.95	7.22	8.64	2.38
Mizoram	—	71.16	35.35	12.97	4.93	11.58	5.87
Nagaland	—	53.89	25.34	9.55	5.39	7.37	3.03
Orissa	24.12	59.94	32.70	17.16	5.58	3.80	5.80
Punjab	19.87	46.64	25.09	15.76	4.73	2.14	2.46
Rajasthan	21.81	63.83	39.12	19.53	6.42	10.18	2.99
Sikkim	208.40	28.13	14.99	7.31	2.84	3.71	1.14
Tamil Nadu	16.98	61.74	38.15	19.76	8.32	2.86	7.22
Tripura	44.52	62.50	35.96	17.23	4.69	7.09	6.95
Uttar Pradesh	18.32	54.96	29.27	18.31	4.10	1.87	4.34
West Bengal	15.59	60.61	33.86	17.78	6.79	3.66	0.77
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	12.37	66.83	44.56	21.62	7.74	6.46	8.74
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All States	—	61.76	33.07	17.39	5.78	4.53	5.38
Central Government	13.70	34.90	8.20	3.90	1.80	1.00	1.40

- Note**
- 1 Public Expenditure in this table includes debt service and repayments of loans of the State Governments.
 - 2 Public Expenditure Ratio is total public expenditure as a proportion of Gross State Domestic Product.
 - 3 Total development expenditure (including social services and economic services); Social Sector expenditure, including expenditure on education, health, amenities (i.e. water supply & sanitation, housing and urban development) and other Social services (including welfare of SC, ST & OBC; social security and welfare etc.) have been expressed as a ratio of total public expenditure.
 - 4 For the Central Government, the ratios have been expressed as proportion of GDP and Central Government Expenditure net of loans and advances to States.

Source

- 1 State Finances—A Study of Budgets, 2000-2001, RBI, December 2000.
- 2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.8

Public Spending on Education and Health*(As a percentage of Gross State Domestic Product)*

States/UTs	1980-1981		1990-1991		1998-99	
	Education	Health	Education	Health	Education	Health
Andhra Pradesh	2.80	1.44	2.94	0.99	2.43	1.61
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	9.90	3.40	8.28	3.65
Assam	3.46	1.48	4.53	1.32	5.23	1.05
Bihar	3.36	1.31	4.54	1.37	4.02	0.75
Goa	—	—	5.62	2.55	4.32	1.48
Gujarat	2.33	1.17	3.40	1.18	2.78	0.94
Haryana	2.15	1.24	2.37	0.71	2.57	0.71
Himachal Pradesh	5.44	4.77	6.45	2.75	7.06	2.63
Jammu & Kashmir	3.80	4.29	6.08	2.81	6.01	2.72
Karnataka	2.78	1.19	3.33	1.32	2.92	1.01
Kerala	5.22	2.02	5.25	1.49	3.25	0.95
Madhya Pradesh	2.28	1.57	3.18	0.99	2.69	0.94
Maharashtra	2.28	1.13	2.78	0.84	2.21	0.61
Manipur	8.63	5.57	10.26	2.39	9.00	1.95
Meghalaya	4.83	7.93	7.12	2.78	5.58	2.32
Mizoram	—	—	12.73	4.47	—	—
Nagaland	10.22	12.25	7.83	4.39	—	—
Orissa	2.86	1.60	4.09	1.37	3.92	1.25
Punjab	2.61	1.04	2.68	0.89	2.87	0.86
Rajasthan	3.19	2.51	3.95	1.35	3.96	1.35
Sikkim	7.59	4.78	11.62	5.14	12.55	4.92
Tamil Nadu	2.91	1.50	4.04	1.94	3.08	1.35
Tripura	5.81	2.38	10.35	3.26	7.58	2.14
Uttar Pradesh	2.30	1.06	3.51	1.14	3.09	0.91
West Bengal	2.59	1.39	3.63	1.18	2.71	0.94
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	2.57	0.97
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Government	0.40	0.20	0.60	0.25	0.50	0.25

- Note**
- 1 Public spending on education includes both revenue and capital expenditure for both plan and non-plan. It has been expressed as a ratio of Gross State Domestic Product.
 - 2 Ratios are a moving average of two years, i.e. 1980-81 is average for the years 1980-81 and 1981-82
 - 3 For the Central Government, the ratios have been expressed as proportion of GDP.
 - 4 The Central Government figures for 1998-99 is a moving average of the period 1996-98.

- Source**
- 1 State Finances—A Study of Budgets, RBI Bulletin July 1982; March 1993; and RBI December 2000.
 - 2 Union Budget Documents for data for the Central Government.

TABLE 7.9

Performance of Village Level Panchayats

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1990-1991			1997-1998		
	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.
Andhra Pradesh	87.64	22.71	14.50	68.58	38.70	33.05
Arunachal Pradesh [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	98.76	100.00	—	98.77	16.87	35.95
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	71.67	28.55	22.66	73.53	37.47	29.15
Gujarat	73.80	22.47	27.89	81.43	33.82	28.05
Haryana	3.33	71.02	—	8.39	68.38	—
Himachal Pradesh	100.00	0.51	—	100.00	3.25	—
Jammu & Kashmir [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	85.08	14.16	18.44	86.02	12.90	23.51
Kerala	90.54	32.41	32.01	88.35	13.31	16.32
Madhya Pradesh	24.42	5.29	2.59	36.86	3.98	3.62
Maharashtra	71.30	18.42	15.64	67.26	20.63	17.50
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	0.09	24.73	—	1.52	18.03	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	1.43	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	60.20	6.93	3.62	66.11	4.80	3.00
Punjab	3.58	22.37	48.47	1.52	45.57	31.58
Rajasthan	—	7.79	—	—	1.68	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	94.43	11.21	48.09	97.46	9.22	45.60
Tripura	—	1.14	—	—	0.15	—
Uttar Pradesh	100.00	0.83	0.59	100.00	0.52	6.81
West Bengal	63.64	17.07	0.66	60.52	5.08	0.20
All India	71.53	16.26	9.61	61.99	10.43	10.74

Note 1 #: Panchayati Raj Institutions not in existence.

2 CS: Core services include water supply, street lighting, sanitation and roads.

Source Report of the Eleventh Finance Commission, pages 232-236.

TABLE 7.10

Performance of District Level Panchayats

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1990-1991			1997-1998		
	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.
Andhra Pradesh	0.00	2.48	9.51	0.00	1.15	21.17
Arunachal Pradesh [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Bihar	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	21.51	1.07	0.00	46.55	0.47	0.00
Haryana	—	—	—	100.00	3.73	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Jammu & Kashmir [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	—	0.00	7.79	—	0.00	8.83
Kerala	—	—	—	—	0.00	7.19
Madhya Pradesh	0.00	1.54	65.12	0.00	0.08	4.18
Maharashtra	65.77	0.23	7.72	44.10	0.19	7.97
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	0.00
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	0.00	7.56
Punjab	0.00	33.30	0.62	0.00	64.60	0.40
Rajasthan	—	0.72	0.00	—	36.43	3.13
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Tripura	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	14.92	66.75	0.00	11.28	28.47	0.00
West Bengal	0.00	21.72	6.89	0.00	3.31	1.68
All India	12.78	1.26	6.28	12.69	0.77	8.75

Note 1 #: Panchayati Raj Institutions not in existence.

2 CS: Core services include water supply, street lighting, sanitation and roads.

Source Report of the Eleventh Finance Commission, pages 232-236.

TABLE 7.11

Performance of Panchayats — All Tiers

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1990-1991			1997-1998		
	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.
Andhra Pradesh	72.96	6.27	7.57	57.98	5.49	16.11
Arunachal Pradesh [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	99.10	100.00	0.00	99.10	22.32	26.67
Bihar	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00
Goa	71.67	28.55	22.66	73.53	37.47	29.15
Gujarat	63.78	2.70	0.82	76.64	1.81	0.73
Haryana	3.33	63.49	0.00	8.49	62.20	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	100.00	0.50	0.00	100.00	2.68	0.00
Jammu & Kashmir [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	85.08	1.32	8.77	86.02	0.80	9.77
Kerala	90.54	32.41	32.01	88.35	10.08	11.94
Madhya Pradesh	24.64	5.11	3.51	36.43	1.80	3.16
Maharashtra	70.92	3.27	7.04	66.50	3.39	7.45
Manipur	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00
Meghalaya	0.00	24.73	0.00	1.52	18.03	0.00
Mizoram	—	—	0.00	100.00	1.43	0.00
Nagaland	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	0.00
Orissa	60.20	3.31	5.55	66.11	1.09	1.24
Punjab	3.02	22.12	39.46	1.30	39.78	24.54
Rajasthan	—	3.22	0.48	—	2.02	0.76
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu	94.16	5.62	30.25	96.77	8.06	33.40
Tripura	0.00	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	27.34	5.30	0.54	18.55	5.28	5.58
West Bengal	38.41	19.71	1.59	40.05	4.02	0.35
All India	64.40	5.60	5.83	55.67	3.50	7.43

Note 1 #: Panchayati Raj Institutions not in existence.

2 CS: Core services include water supply, street lighting, sanitation and roads.

Source Report of the Eleventh Finance Commission, pages 232-236.

TABLE 7.12

Performance of Urban Local Bodies

(Percentage)

States/UTs	1990-1991			1997-1998		
	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.	Own Tax/ Own Rev.	Own Rev/ Total Rev.	CS Exp./ Total Exp.
Andhra Pradesh	64.72	40.15	21.46	60.45	52.86	34.60
Arunachal Pradesh [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	36.19	43.89	35.97	34.73	59.65	37.88
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	64.72	39.66	19.67	63.11	43.99	21.48
Gujarat	85.50	68.34	36.38	88.97	67.97	38.83
Haryana	74.66	71.05	39.52	64.39	58.39	47.79
Himachal Pradesh	47.61	71.65	32.44	38.09	54.41	31.85
Jammu & Kashmir	36.15	7.51	5.25	42.96	8.71	15.93
Karnataka	86.53	49.16	25.31	83.47	38.96	34.05
Kerala	68.38	70.29	29.26	69.09	43.65	30.99
Madhya Pradesh	65.97	47.13	35.18	59.40	30.59	36.48
Maharashtra	73.35	90.73	58.63	98.33	88.09	81.60
Manipur	38.36	3.26	6.15	85.40	67.40	5.73
Meghalaya	100.00	5.93	18.37	100.00	4.88	17.47
Mizoram [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	5.06	100.00	0.00	0.00	49.11	0.00
Orissa	82.02	61.97	26.79	85.07	72.60	28.81
Punjab	71.56	79.54	26.12	78.26	86.62	14.63
Rajasthan	76.15	74.32	68.84	76.34	74.54	71.52
Sikkim [#]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	53.69	55.26	39.56	50.88	53.77	41.62
Tripura	52.95	9.18	27.73	42.64	16.78	23.03
Uttar Pradesh	27.46	37.08	25.79	39.26	27.49	22.16
West Bengal	55.47	20.84	—	—	67.57	25.72
All India	70.71	69.60	40.94	77.53	67.81	66.90

Note 1 #: Urban Local Bodies do not exist.

2 Information for Howrah and Calcutta Municipal Corporations not furnished.

3 CS: Core services include water supply, street lighting, sanitation and roads.

Source Report of the Eleventh Finance Commission, pages 232-236.

TABLE 7.13

Employment in the Organised Sector — 1991*(In thousands)*

States/UTs	Public Sector					Private Sector				
	Government		Quasi Government		Local	Total	Larger	Smaller	Total	Grand
	Central	State	Central	State	Bodies		Estts.	Estts.		Total
Andhra Pradesh	257.5	363.1	200.6	318.7	248.2	1,388.1	320.7	54.3	375.0	1,763.1
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	81.6	270.6	75.5	61.0	12.7	501.4	539.5	10.0	549.5	1,050.9
Bihar	209.3	479.6	525.7	122.6	69.4	1,406.6	229.5	27.0	256.5	1,663.1
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	142.2	224.5	136.4	163.4	294.0	960.5	597.5	102.5	700.0	1,660.5
Haryana	32.7	234.3	43.9	69.9	15.4	396.2	183.1	22.6	205.7	601.9
Himachal Pradesh	15.8	155.7	17.7	43.5	3.3	236.0	27.4	2.9	30.3	266.3
Jammu and Kashmir	31.9	149.1	7.8	9.4	6.3	204.5	9.7	0.8	10.5	215.0
Karnataka	129.8	442.2	208.8	179.2	57.4	1,017.4	364.0	66.0	430.0	1,447.4
Kerala	97.8	279.1	90.6	138.6	25.1	631.2	383.9	128.1	512.0	1,143.2
Madhya Pradesh	205.8	712.1	334.2	114.8	57.0	1,423.9	219.7	25.5	245.2	1,669.1
Maharashtra	481.1	509.3	424.7	266.9	599.6	2,281.6	1,291.8	74.1	1,365.9	3,647.5
Manipur	3.6	44.8	2.6	0.5	3.4	54.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	55.7
Meghalaya	12.5	33.8	7.9	8.0	2.2	64.4	3.1	1.4	4.5	68.9
Mizoram	0.7	27.9	1.3	1.9	1.7	33.5	1.0	0.1	1.1	34.6
Nagaland	4.7	54.0	2.7	1.9	0.3	63.6	0.9	1.0	1.9	65.5
Orissa	73.7	382.3	99.2	90.2	18.2	663.6	90.3	19.8	110.1	773.7
Punjab	72.3	293.6	68.5	103.2	32.6	570.2	196.1	25.2	221.3	791.5
Rajasthan	172.4	475.9	81.8	102.3	120.4	952.8	197.5	33.6	231.1	1,183.9
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	242.9	609.8	187.3	370.0	169.3	1,579.3	577.6	132.6	710.2	2,289.5
Tripura	3.9	74.6	4.2	2.9	2.3	87.9	10.1	0.5	10.6	98.5
Uttar Pradesh	463.4	777.2	256.2	305.7	338.8	2,141.3	470.0	65.7	535.7	2,677.0
West Bengal	421.7	301.8	539.6	164.9	147.0	1,575.0	856.3	34.2	890.5	2,465.5
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.3	24.7	1.0	0.5	1.4	31.9	3.9	0.4	4.3	36.2
Chandigarh	17.7	25.3	14.8	1.7	0.2	59.7	13.2	2.3	15.5	75.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Daman and Diu	6.2	38.6	13.5	5.9	1.7	65.9	27.5	5.1	32.6	98.5
Delhi	219.6	104.1	212.6	4.3	83.1	623.7	161.1	54.4	215.5	839.2
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	4.9	25.0	4.7	6.6	2.0	43.2	7.8	2.2	10.0	53.2
All India	3,409.8	7,112.9	3,563.5	2,658.3	2,312.7	19,057.2	6,783.4	892.4	7,675.8	26,733.0

- Note** 1 Large establishment refers to those employing 25 or more workers and Small establishment employing 10 to 24 workers.
2 The data on employment pertains to 31st of March 1991.
3 Goa is included in Daman and Diu.

Source Employment Review, DGE&T, Ministry of Labour, Government of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 7.14

Employment in the Organised Sector — 2000

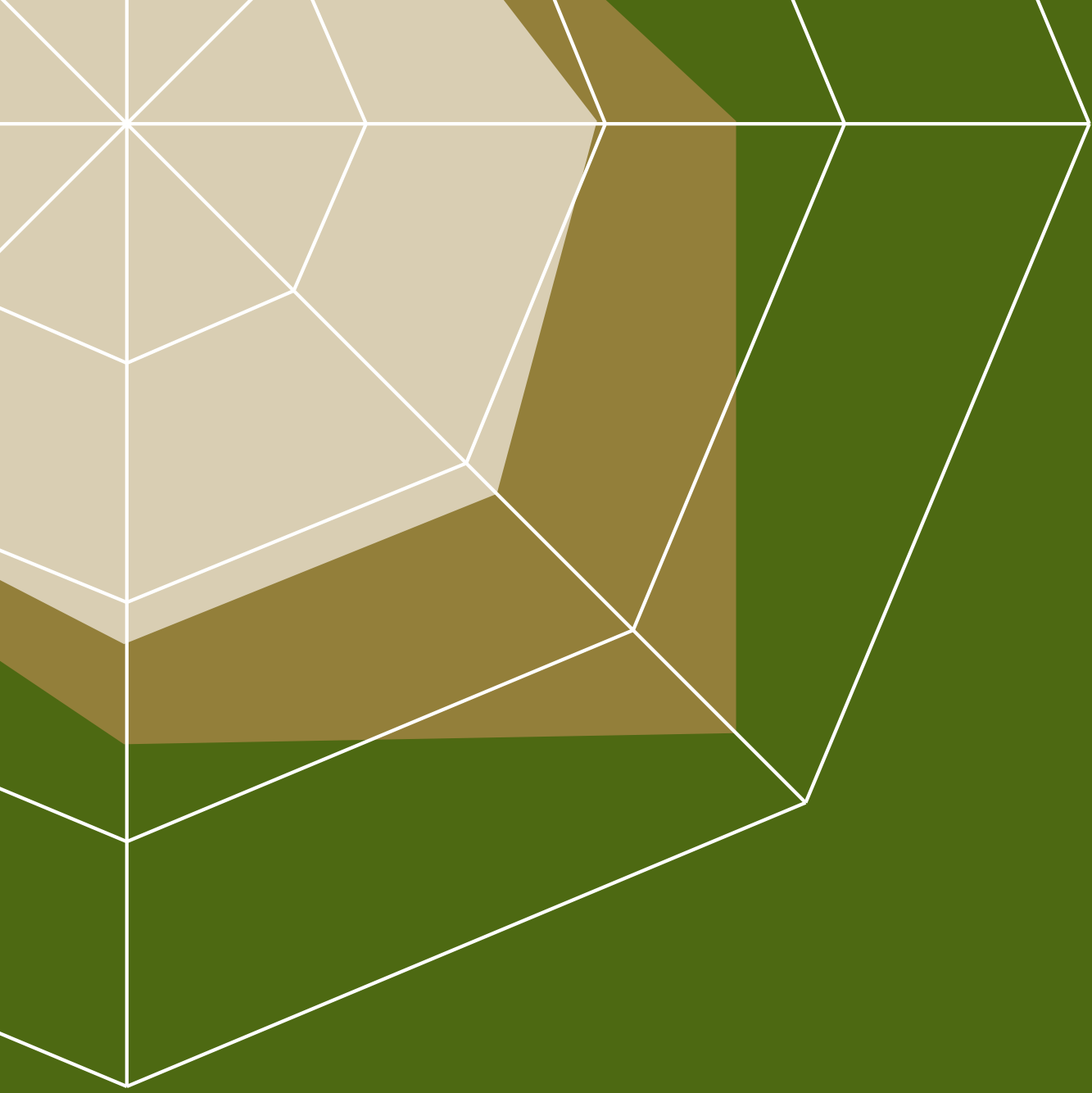
(in thousands)

States/UTs	Public Sector						Private Sector			Grand Total
	Government		Quasi Government		Local Bodies	Total	Larger Estts.	Smaller Estts.	Total	
	Central	State	Central	State						
Andhra Pradesh	260.3	414.7	193.7	361.7	273.0	1,503.4	518.8	49.6	568.4	2,071.8
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	81.8	307.7	76.9	56.1	13.1	535.6	539.8	9.1	548.9	1,084.5
Bihar	180.3	454.8	547.1	123.2	55.1	1,360.5	231.1	22.2	253.3	1,613.8
Goa	5.9	41.0	14.5	6.7	1.7	69.8	36.8	3.9	40.7	110.5
Gujarat	137.8	200.8	135.5	161.5	284.2	919.8	660.9	109.6	770.5	1,690.3
Haryana	32.1	253.1	43.5	74.2	17.9	420.8	207.2	23.6	230.8	651.6
Himachal Pradesh	16.8	178.4	16.2	48.1	3.9	263.4	44.5	3.3	47.8	311.2
Jammu and Kashmir	28.0	147.9	7.9	9.4	6.4	199.6	9.5	1.0	10.5	210.1
Karnataka	133.1	555.9	182.8	173.8	67.1	1,112.7	681.0	69.7	750.7	1,863.4
Kerala	103.3	290.9	92.4	134.0	24.5	645.1	431.4	133.3	564.7	1,209.8
Madhya Pradesh	210.1	692.8	287.7	111.5	65.1	1,367.2	209.5	17.0	226.5	1,593.7
Maharashtra	423.8	518.3	412.1	262.1	673.6	2,289.9	1388.7	81.2	1469.9	3,759.8
Manipur	4.7	64.0	3.8	3.3	3.6	79.4	2.0	0.6	2.6	82.0
Meghalaya	16.6	37.7	7.8	7.7	2.8	72.6	7.2	2.1	9.3	81.9
Mizoram	0.8	33.5	1.3	1.5	3.0	40.1	1.4	0.0	1.4	41.5
Nagaland	5.9	62.7	1.9	2.9	0.4	73.8	1.4	1.7	3.1	76.9
Orissa	82.5	400.9	101.4	109.1	18.0	711.9	75.4	10.6	86.0	797.9
Punjab	79.4	304.2	68.0	106.5	31.8	589.9	233.0	23.0	256.0	845.9
Rajasthan	166.8	530.1	83.7	107.9	128.0	1,016.5	215.4	43.7	259.1	1,275.6
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	233.9	632.3	178.7	372.3	180.0	1,597.2	772.6	154.7	927.3	2,524.5
Tripura	2.0	92.6	4.2	2.8	8.9	110.5	12.5	0.4	12.9	123.4
Uttar Pradesh	430.6	751.7	243.9	469.6	133.5	2,029.3	466.8	56.6	523.4	2,552.7
West Bengal	397.4	311.4	517.1	159.2	156.4	1,541.5	772.2	38.6	810.8	2,352.3
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	4.7	24.7	1.2	0.8	1.7	33.1	4.3	0.4	4.7	37.8
Chandigarh	16.7	21.7	18.0	2.0	5.5	63.9	19.8	5.1	24.9	88.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	0.0	0.0
Daman and Diu	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.3	8.0	4.3	12.3	14.6
Delhi	213.5	113.5	169.0	35.1	95.2	626.3	162.3	59.1	221.4	847.7
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	4.3	20.4	2.7	9.8	0.5	37.7	5.8	2.4	8.2	45.9
All India	3,273.5	7,459.3	3,413.0	2,912.9	2,255.1	19,313.8	7,719.3	926.8	8,646.1	27,959.9

Note 1 Large establishment refers to those employing 25 or more workers and Small establishment employing 10 to 24 workers.

2 The data on employment pertains to 31st of March 2000.

Source Employment Review, DGE&T, Ministry of Labour, Government of India, New Delhi.



Planning Commission
Government of India
Yojana Bhawan, Sansad Marg
New Delhi 110 001, India

<http://planningcommission.nic.in>

